



Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 954**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:16,470 --> 00:00:12,709

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,310 --> 00:00:16,480

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:22,800 --> 00:00:20,320

of the July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:00:24,839 --> 00:00:22,810

Rezanov start applying there - found

5  
00:00:28,350 --> 00:00:24,849

under now in the possession of the army

6  
00:00:31,560 --> 00:00:28,360

the game is rigged changed the game game

7  
00:00:35,580 --> 00:00:31,570

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:00:38,700 --> 00:00:35,590

our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:00:40,950 --> 00:00:38,710

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:00:46,360 --> 00:00:40,960

outside this world

11  
00:00:48,610 --> 00:00:46,370

[Music]

12  
00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:48,620

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:00:57,960 --> 00:00:51,440

Church on a game changer radio network

14

00:00:57,970 --> 00:01:00,740

we need your help

15

00:01:07,639 --> 00:01:03,120

1985

16

00:01:10,830 --> 00:01:07,649

[Music]

17

00:01:11,900 --> 00:01:10,840

black with Jimmy judge only game change

18

00:01:19,340 --> 00:01:11,910

in network

19

00:01:24,399 --> 00:01:19,350

[Music]

20

00:01:36,980 --> 00:01:24,409

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:39,050 --> 00:01:36,990

the smoke radio for no masses how you

22

00:01:44,570 --> 00:01:39,060

doing how you doing

23

00:01:48,710 --> 00:01:44,580

today's Tuesday November 20th 2018 327

24

00:01:50,800 --> 00:01:48,720

days into the new year just 38 days left

25

00:01:53,289 --> 00:01:50,810

people

26

00:01:56,770 --> 00:01:53,299

as always we are live from a bunker

27

00:01:58,960 --> 00:01:56,780

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

28

00:02:00,520 --> 00:01:58,970

downtown Burbank California and I would

29

00:02:02,830 --> 00:02:00,530

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:02:06,219 --> 00:02:02,840

around the world all across the United

31

00:02:08,350 --> 00:02:06,229

States hither and thither to and throw

32

00:02:11,880 --> 00:02:08,360

back and forth up and down east and west

33

00:02:15,729 --> 00:02:11,890

north and south far and near

34

00:02:18,460 --> 00:02:15,739

this is fade to black for kjc are the

35

00:02:21,760 --> 00:02:18,470

game changer network in kg re the

36

00:02:25,170 --> 00:02:21,770

planets I am your host Jimmy Church what

37

00:02:29,130 --> 00:02:25,180

is crack and everybody how you doing

38

00:02:34,810 --> 00:02:29,140

Thanksgiving week so how are you doing

39

00:02:38,920 --> 00:02:34,820

how you doing all right so tonight is

40

00:02:40,199 --> 00:02:38,930

another Fator nights changing things up

41

00:02:44,220 --> 00:02:40,209

this week

42

00:02:47,290 --> 00:02:44,230

Theresa and Aris is not with us tonight

43

00:02:51,790 --> 00:02:47,300

she's with her family for Thanksgiving

44

00:02:52,960 --> 00:02:51,800

so this is the layout tonight it is open

45

00:02:54,430 --> 00:02:52,970

lines all night long

46

00:02:56,259 --> 00:02:54,440

call the numbers of three two three

47

00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:56,269

eight two five five zero four five four

48

00:03:02,590 --> 00:02:59,840

three two three two seven five nine six

49

00:03:05,500 --> 00:03:02,600

nine five or eight one eight nine 21 6 9

50

00:03:07,569 --> 00:03:05,510

to 9 now we are taking tomorrow and

51  
00:03:09,220 --> 00:03:07,579  
Thursday off to celebrate Thanksgiving

52  
00:03:12,160 --> 00:03:09,230  
with our family and I hope that you are

53  
00:03:15,460 --> 00:03:12,170  
doing the same and I get together and

54  
00:03:18,819 --> 00:03:15,470  
whether it's friends or family or or

55  
00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:18,829  
maybe even by yourself and just be

56  
00:03:28,449 --> 00:03:22,640  
thankful that's what this week is all

57  
00:03:33,400 --> 00:03:28,459  
about ok now my family is back in the

58  
00:03:35,740 --> 00:03:33,410  
Midwest in in Indianapolis and so I wish

59  
00:03:38,380 --> 00:03:35,750  
everybody there you know a Happy

60  
00:03:42,729 --> 00:03:38,390  
Thanksgiving and I know how my mom does

61  
00:03:44,620 --> 00:03:42,739  
it and it's always spectacular so but

62  
00:03:50,259 --> 00:03:44,630  
we'll be spending it with our family out

63  
00:03:55,000 --> 00:03:50,269

here and Thursday so okay this is

64

00:04:01,059 --> 00:03:55,010

believe it or not man I'm just gonna say

65

00:04:03,280 --> 00:04:01,069

it like this I like I love the normal

66

00:04:04,600 --> 00:04:03,290

Thanksgiving dinner I don't like to go

67

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:04,610

out

68

00:04:16,720 --> 00:04:12,560

I expect a nice big fresh turkey I

69

00:04:22,860 --> 00:04:16,730

expect stuffing mashed potatoes green

70

00:04:26,200 --> 00:04:22,870

bean casserole cranberry sauce stuffing

71

00:04:29,320 --> 00:04:26,210

that's about it that's what I want to

72

00:04:31,600 --> 00:04:29,330

see in front of me right anything else

73

00:04:33,730 --> 00:04:31,610

that you know that's just extra and I

74

00:04:36,370 --> 00:04:33,740

may not even get to that because that's

75

00:04:38,530 --> 00:04:36,380

what you know and I've got my way of

76

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:38,540

doing things I've got my way of doing

77

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,280

things and first off no matter what goes

78

00:04:47,470 --> 00:04:45,680

on my plate which is you know usually

79

00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:47,480

mashed potatoes and green beans

80

00:04:54,159 --> 00:04:50,960

casserole turkey stuffing and then I

81

00:04:56,760 --> 00:04:54,169

take all of that and gravy goes on the

82

00:04:59,620 --> 00:04:56,770

whole plate right turkey gravy on

83

00:05:02,530 --> 00:04:59,630

everything and then cranberry sauce on

84

00:05:04,750 --> 00:05:02,540

everything I have to have cranberry

85

00:05:08,800 --> 00:05:04,760

sauce with my stuffing with my turkey

86

00:05:10,780 --> 00:05:08,810

with mashed potatoes and my string bean

87

00:05:11,320 --> 00:05:10,790

casserole green bean casserole string

88

00:05:14,440 --> 00:05:11,330

being ever

89

00:05:16,750 --> 00:05:14,450

I gotta have I gotta have gravy and

90

00:05:19,360 --> 00:05:16,760

cranberry sauce with that and I don't

91

00:05:23,440 --> 00:05:19,370

know why it all goes together like it

92

00:05:28,090 --> 00:05:23,450

does but that's me right so over the

93

00:05:33,310 --> 00:05:28,100

last 20 years I have slowly introduced

94

00:05:36,370 --> 00:05:33,320

this into my beautiful family and that's

95

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:36,380

what we're gonna do we're gonna do

96

00:05:42,700 --> 00:05:39,440

Thursday and and I just cannot wait I

97

00:05:44,830 --> 00:05:42,710

cannot wait for it so there you go it's

98

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:44,840

Thanksgiving week and we're taking the

99

00:05:49,300 --> 00:05:46,400

next couple of days off I'm spending

100

00:05:52,990 --> 00:05:49,310

tonight here with all of you let's hang

101  
00:05:55,630 --> 00:05:53,000  
out and I did see a tweet from Kay 28

102  
00:06:02,020 --> 00:05:55,640  
early and I agree with what he said he

103  
00:06:05,140 --> 00:06:02,030  
said the theme tonight should be what is

104  
00:06:09,010 --> 00:06:05,150  
the strange stuff on your table right so

105  
00:06:11,710 --> 00:06:09,020  
I just laid out my Suzy Q just said

106  
00:06:14,650 --> 00:06:11,720  
there goes the diet my diet is solid I

107  
00:06:18,399 --> 00:06:14,660  
look good huh do I look good do I look

108  
00:06:21,639 --> 00:06:18,409  
good I look good lost a lot of weight

109  
00:06:23,769 --> 00:06:21,649  
fast start diet that new promo code for

110  
00:06:28,089 --> 00:06:23,779  
fast start diet if you go to Amazon I

111  
00:06:29,799 --> 00:06:28,099  
believe is Jimmy talk no spaces Jimmy

112  
00:06:32,350 --> 00:06:29,809  
talk and you'll get all those discounts

113  
00:06:34,299 --> 00:06:32,360

and free shipping and I believe that's

114

00:06:37,439 --> 00:06:34,309

the way that is laid out Jimmy talk

115

00:06:42,279 --> 00:06:37,449

anyway fast start diet just I feel great

116

00:06:45,129 --> 00:06:42,289

man quit smoking oh geez

117

00:06:46,329 --> 00:06:45,139

I did everything everything is here I'm

118

00:06:50,379 --> 00:06:46,339

sticking to it too

119

00:06:53,290 --> 00:06:50,389

all right where am i okay so that's our

120

00:06:54,939 --> 00:06:53,300

at you know we and I'm sure there's

121

00:06:57,999 --> 00:06:54,949

gonna be some other stuff on the table

122

00:07:02,379 --> 00:06:58,009

but that's the stuff that I expect and

123

00:07:07,269 --> 00:07:02,389

of course pumpkin pie right and I also

124

00:07:09,850 --> 00:07:07,279

like peach cobbler you know and that's a

125

00:07:11,949 --> 00:07:09,860

pretty good Thanksgiving dessert too as

126

00:07:16,479 --> 00:07:11,959

well peach cobbler if you're not going

127

00:07:19,299 --> 00:07:16,489

to do pumpkin pie or do both right do

128

00:07:22,989 --> 00:07:19,309

both so there you go

129

00:07:24,579 --> 00:07:22,999

it's Thanksgiving week now again we're

130

00:07:27,999 --> 00:07:24,589

taking the next couple of days off so

131

00:07:30,519 --> 00:07:28,009

you guys just enjoy your time with

132

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:30,529

friends and family on this you know one

133

00:07:34,299 --> 00:07:32,479

of the great holidays all year long

134

00:07:37,600 --> 00:07:34,309

where we can just sit back and look

135

00:07:40,179 --> 00:07:37,610

around and and and tabulate all of those

136

00:07:43,059 --> 00:07:40,189

things that we are thankful for you can

137

00:07:45,669 --> 00:07:43,069

follow me on twitter at JD oh you can go

138

00:07:47,529 --> 00:07:45,679

now follow like and subscribe just go to

139

00:07:50,499 --> 00:07:47,539

Jimmy Turks radio calm and take care of

140

00:07:52,989 --> 00:07:50,509

all of that the sandbox is hashtag if to

141

00:07:54,549 --> 00:07:52,999

be on Twitter there's going to be two

142

00:07:55,989 --> 00:07:54,559

three four thousand tweets that are

143

00:07:58,419 --> 00:07:55,999

gonna happen tonight during the show

144

00:08:01,629 --> 00:07:58,429

come and hang out with all of us I as

145

00:08:03,879 --> 00:08:01,639

always I have Twitter you know right up

146

00:08:06,969 --> 00:08:03,889

in front of me and it is clicking by

147

00:08:10,509 --> 00:08:06,979

very quickly pecan pie with fresh

148

00:08:13,869 --> 00:08:10,519

whipped cream down with that I am so

149

00:08:15,329 --> 00:08:13,879

down with that we do pecan pie over at

150

00:08:20,199 --> 00:08:15,339

the house with fresh whipped cream

151  
00:08:24,569 --> 00:08:20,209  
probably every couple of months I've got

152  
00:08:26,980 --> 00:08:24,579  
to have pecan pie so it's not just a

153  
00:08:29,170 --> 00:08:26,990  
Thanksgiving thing but there you go

154  
00:08:31,500 --> 00:08:29,180  
alright so yeah any strange things that

155  
00:08:34,140 --> 00:08:31,510  
you're putting on your table this year

156  
00:08:36,330 --> 00:08:34,150  
we're gonna have Ronnie McMullen from

157  
00:08:38,730 --> 00:08:36,340  
life-change T joining us here in a few

158  
00:08:42,030 --> 00:08:38,740  
minutes I'm curious I wonder what ronnie

159  
00:08:44,520 --> 00:08:42,040  
has a strange on his table because I'm

160  
00:08:46,440 --> 00:08:44,530  
sure it's all the normal stuff right but

161  
00:08:48,090 --> 00:08:46,450  
you know it's Ronnie you know he's got

162  
00:08:49,710 --> 00:08:48,100  
to jump out of the box right so we'll

163  
00:08:52,530 --> 00:08:49,720

find out he'll be here in a few short

164

00:08:55,050 --> 00:08:52,540

minutes you can also email Jimmy at

165

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:55,060

Jimmy Church radio.com okay got some

166

00:09:00,000 --> 00:08:58,240

breaking news let's uh let's get to all

167

00:09:04,260 --> 00:09:00,010

of this and then at the bottom of the

168

00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:04,270

hour we have scheduled a live report

169

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:08,320

from Lima Peru and I'm checking on that

170

00:09:13,880 --> 00:09:10,240

now William Galison is supposed to be

171

00:09:17,460 --> 00:09:13,890

joining us at the bottom of the hour for

172

00:09:19,950 --> 00:09:17,470

the live report on the press conference

173

00:09:21,600 --> 00:09:19,960

that was held down there okay so that's

174

00:09:24,390 --> 00:09:21,610

coming up at the bottom of the hour and

175

00:09:25,440 --> 00:09:24,400

then we'll switch over to your phone

176

00:09:30,300 --> 00:09:25,450

calls all night long

177

00:09:32,970 --> 00:09:30,310

breaking news NASA NASA has stated that

178

00:09:37,050 --> 00:09:32,980

it will conduct an extensive review of

179

00:09:42,240 --> 00:09:37,060

company culture at SpaceX after seeing

180

00:09:45,630 --> 00:09:42,250

that video of its CEO Elon Musk smoking

181

00:09:49,860 --> 00:09:45,640

weed and drinking on Joe Rogan's podcast

182

00:09:55,050 --> 00:09:49,870

now I'm gonna say this NASA if you are

183

00:09:58,860 --> 00:09:55,060

going to threaten that then you need to

184

00:10:03,030 --> 00:09:58,870

go and do a company-wide drug test and

185

00:10:04,620 --> 00:10:03,040

review of company culture for NASA I'm

186

00:10:08,850 --> 00:10:04,630

just wondering how many of your

187

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:08,860

scientists do the right puff-puff think

188

00:10:14,100 --> 00:10:12,640

about that you better be very very clear

189

00:10:19,580 --> 00:10:14,110

do you know how many people are nervous

190

00:10:21,810 --> 00:10:19,590

right now at NASA think about that

191

00:10:24,510 --> 00:10:21,820

unbelievable I want to remind everybody

192

00:10:28,290 --> 00:10:24,520

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

193

00:10:31,200 --> 00:10:28,300

Expo in Los Angeles at the LAX Hilton

194

00:10:33,450 --> 00:10:31,210

because this year we are celebrating the

195

00:10:36,240 --> 00:10:33,460

50th anniversary of Chariots of the Gods

196

00:10:38,160 --> 00:10:36,250

with Erich von däniken and I will be

197

00:10:41,790 --> 00:10:38,170

hosting the panel the ancient aliens

198

00:10:44,450 --> 00:10:41,800

panel with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

199

00:10:47,600 --> 00:10:44,460

Martel Billy Carson and David Wilcock

200

00:10:49,310 --> 00:10:47,610

and also this year George Noory is going

201  
00:10:50,960 --> 00:10:49,320  
to be there of course now seem haramain

202  
00:10:53,390 --> 00:10:50,970  
Robert Schoch Danny Brinkley grant

203  
00:10:55,610 --> 00:10:53,400  
Cameron Julia Moss bridge Theresa Ian

204  
00:10:59,240 --> 00:10:55,620  
heiress and 50 other speakers will be

205  
00:11:00,860 --> 00:10:59,250  
presenting at the 2019 conscious life

206  
00:11:03,050 --> 00:11:00,870  
Expo all you have to do is go to

207  
00:11:05,840 --> 00:11:03,060  
conscious life Expo Khan for tickets and

208  
00:11:08,060 --> 00:11:05,850  
the full conference schedule or just

209  
00:11:12,590 --> 00:11:08,070  
click on the CLE banner over at Jimmy

210  
00:11:15,560 --> 00:11:12,600  
Church radio.com and also last night we

211  
00:11:19,210 --> 00:11:15,570  
announced our new sponsor and builders

212  
00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:19,220  
of our new night-vision goggles

213  
00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,560

hoffman's optics all you have to do is

214

00:11:27,020 --> 00:11:25,200

go to Hoffman's optics comm or click on

215

00:11:29,870 --> 00:11:27,030

their banner at Jimmy Church radio comm

216

00:11:32,300 --> 00:11:29,880

give Alec Hoffman a call and he will

217

00:11:36,110 --> 00:11:32,310

answer all of your questions but you've

218

00:11:39,380 --> 00:11:36,120

got to go and see your very own green

219

00:11:42,350 --> 00:11:39,390

chrome balls last night I've reported

220

00:11:45,530 --> 00:11:42,360

Bitcoin has totally tanked over the last

221

00:11:50,720 --> 00:11:45,540

48 hours and today right before the show

222

00:11:55,520 --> 00:11:50,730

it's down to around 4,300 ducks quacking

223

00:11:58,100 --> 00:11:55,530

in the pond how low can it go don't

224

00:12:00,830 --> 00:11:58,110

forget to subscribe to our podcast it's

225

00:12:02,540 --> 00:12:00,840

just 2 dollars per month go to Jimmy

226

00:12:05,180 --> 00:12:02,550

Church radio.com click on that podcast

227

00:12:08,270 --> 00:12:05,190

banner we have over 900 archived shows

228

00:12:09,800 --> 00:12:08,280

right there for just \$2 a month you can

229

00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:09,810

also become a fader not over in our

230

00:12:14,330 --> 00:12:12,480

membership section and it's all simple

231

00:12:17,060 --> 00:12:14,340

to do where you can get commercial free

232

00:12:19,940 --> 00:12:17,070

downloadable archives get a private

233

00:12:22,430 --> 00:12:19,950

email to me you get the bunk or kin and

234

00:12:24,050 --> 00:12:22,440

you can even get autographed shirts and

235

00:12:27,560 --> 00:12:24,060

hats and all of that stuff and remember

236

00:12:31,280 --> 00:12:27,570

those embroidered custom fade to black

237

00:12:32,900 --> 00:12:31,290

hats are only available on the

238

00:12:34,460 --> 00:12:32,910

game-changers that's it

239

00:12:37,160 --> 00:12:34,470

we don't sell them we don't give them

240

00:12:40,460 --> 00:12:37,170

away ask anybody that doesn't have one

241

00:12:42,620 --> 00:12:40,470

because they've asked there's only one

242

00:12:44,330 --> 00:12:42,630

way to get them go to the membership

243

00:12:47,300 --> 00:12:44,340

section in Jimmy Church radio.com and

244

00:12:51,230 --> 00:12:47,310

don't forget all of our sponsors here or

245

00:12:54,830 --> 00:12:51,240

how this show happens every single night

246

00:12:57,100 --> 00:12:54,840

live at 7 p.m. of course life change T

247

00:13:01,380 --> 00:12:57,110

in ancient life oil and new man

248

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:01,390

and River moon coffee these are

249

00:13:06,910 --> 00:13:04,160

Hoffman's optics these are the companies

250

00:13:09,130 --> 00:13:06,920

that support this show and we use all of

251  
00:13:12,100 --> 00:13:09,140  
their products okay so go and support

252  
00:13:14,110 --> 00:13:12,110  
this by clicking on all of their banners

253  
00:13:15,579 --> 00:13:14,120  
at Jimmy Church radio calm all right

254  
00:13:17,819 --> 00:13:15,589  
let's get this show cracking really

255  
00:13:24,780 --> 00:13:17,829  
quick today

256  
00:13:28,380 --> 00:13:24,790  
guitar guide Joe Walsh is 71 years old

257  
00:13:33,850 --> 00:13:28,390  
unbelievable Bo Derek today remember Bo

258  
00:13:35,710 --> 00:13:33,860  
bo Derek today she is 62 and our dead

259  
00:13:38,740 --> 00:13:35,720  
guys birthday today is richard dawson

260  
00:13:41,139 --> 00:13:38,750  
1932 to 2012 died at the age of 79 and

261  
00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:41,149  
yeah we know him as the host of family

262  
00:13:46,509 --> 00:13:44,000  
feud after being a regular on Rona

263  
00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:46,519

Martin's laugh-in right okay yeah

264

00:13:53,110 --> 00:13:49,279

Hogan's Heroes we get all of that but he

265

00:13:57,460 --> 00:13:53,120

makes the cut for the 1987 documentary

266

00:13:59,319 --> 00:13:57,470

film the Running Man Dawson died at the

267

00:14:03,460 --> 00:13:59,329

age of 79 from cancer here in Los

268

00:14:05,680 --> 00:14:03,470

Angeles and June 2nd 2012 at the Ronald

269

00:14:07,569 --> 00:14:05,690

Reagan UCLA Medical Center

270

00:14:09,850 --> 00:14:07,579

I hope he's up there listening richard

271

00:14:13,960 --> 00:14:09,860

dawson predicted the future happy

272

00:14:17,530 --> 00:14:13,970

birthday on this day in history OTD 2003

273

00:14:20,639 --> 00:14:17,540

i watched it live on television Michael

274

00:14:23,530 --> 00:14:20,649

Jackson arrested here in California

275

00:14:26,079 --> 00:14:23,540

that's right later acquitted but

276

00:14:30,639 --> 00:14:26,089

nonetheless arrested on the same 2003

277

00:14:36,009 --> 00:14:30,649

fader fact the elephant okay here you go

278

00:14:41,759 --> 00:14:36,019

I bet you didn't know this the elephant

279

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:41,769

is the only mammal that can't jump and

280

00:14:47,380 --> 00:14:45,199

that is your fader fact tonight another

281

00:14:49,840 --> 00:14:47,390

fader night open lines all night long we

282

00:14:51,730 --> 00:14:49,850

should have a live report coming up at

283

00:14:55,150 --> 00:14:51,740

the bottom of the hour from Lima Peru on

284

00:14:57,550 --> 00:14:55,160

the Nazca monies that's coming in in 15

285

00:14:59,920 --> 00:14:57,560

short minutes followed by open lines all

286

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,930

night long it's Thanksgiving week here

287

00:15:03,519 --> 00:15:01,519

on fade to black and I do want to remind

288

00:15:05,319 --> 00:15:03,529

everybody that we are taking tomorrow

289

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:05,329

and Thursday off to celebrate

290

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:07,279

Thanksgiving with our family and now

291

00:15:12,970 --> 00:15:10,880

joining us on this wonderful evening

292

00:15:14,680 --> 00:15:12,980

it's the one and only Ronnie McMullen

293

00:15:16,450 --> 00:15:14,690

from life change T Ronnie Happy

294

00:15:18,400 --> 00:15:16,460

Thanksgiving my friend Happy

295

00:15:21,640 --> 00:15:18,410

Thanksgiving how you doing Jimmy I am -

296

00:15:23,860 --> 00:15:21,650

it's Thanksgiving week it's my favorite

297

00:15:26,290 --> 00:15:23,870

holiday it is it's my favorite holiday -

298

00:15:29,710 --> 00:15:26,300

it really is over Christmas I like

299

00:15:33,640 --> 00:15:29,720

Thanksgiving you know I it's really

300

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:33,650

weird for me because the holidays all

301  
00:15:40,480 --> 00:15:36,320  
right up really high right Independence

302  
00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:40,490  
Day right Memorial Day Labor Day these

303  
00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:41,600  
are all you know these are great

304  
00:15:49,900 --> 00:15:46,240  
holidays here but Halloween Thanksgiving

305  
00:15:52,000 --> 00:15:49,910  
and Christmas man it doesn't get any

306  
00:15:54,640 --> 00:15:52,010  
better man all the way October all the

307  
00:15:56,410 --> 00:15:54,650  
way to the end of the year right that's

308  
00:16:00,040 --> 00:15:56,420  
that's that's pretty cool that's pretty

309  
00:16:02,110 --> 00:16:00,050  
cool yeah it is it is okay Ronny what is

310  
00:16:04,300 --> 00:16:02,120  
the strangest thing that hits your table

311  
00:16:05,920 --> 00:16:04,310  
do you have a tradition on Thanksgiving

312  
00:16:09,100 --> 00:16:05,930  
do you guys do something crazy on your

313  
00:16:11,470 --> 00:16:09,110

table um no but this year got a

314

00:16:14,800 --> 00:16:11,480

craziness what's it's a truck with a

315

00:16:18,930 --> 00:16:14,810

turkey in the back say say what are you

316

00:16:22,270 --> 00:16:18,940

it's a truck with a turkey in the back

317

00:16:24,880 --> 00:16:22,280

all right explain my friend explained

318

00:16:28,300 --> 00:16:24,890

it's like this this little truck cart

319

00:16:31,570 --> 00:16:28,310

you know it's like 12 14 inches and then

320

00:16:34,480 --> 00:16:31,580

it's got this turkey in the back and so

321

00:16:36,940 --> 00:16:34,490

I noticed it new this year so I was like

322

00:16:38,830 --> 00:16:36,950

what's that you know so yeah that's

323

00:16:40,930 --> 00:16:38,840

that's art I don't know if it's gonna

324

00:16:42,880 --> 00:16:40,940

become tradition but it is on the table

325

00:16:45,850 --> 00:16:42,890

this year I don't even know what you are

326

00:16:47,980 --> 00:16:45,860

saying it's a it's a model truck or is

327

00:16:50,070 --> 00:16:47,990

it one of those little metal trucks that

328

00:16:52,600 --> 00:16:50,080

you see at the store you know a little

329

00:16:54,370 --> 00:16:52,610

old-fashioned looking truck right except

330

00:16:55,450 --> 00:16:54,380

instead of gotten you know the Christmas

331

00:16:57,460 --> 00:16:55,460

tree in the back that you kind of

332

00:17:00,940 --> 00:16:57,470

traditionally see right it's a turkey

333

00:17:05,359 --> 00:17:00,950

and is it the cooked turkey is it like a

334

00:17:12,730 --> 00:17:09,120

[Laughter]

335

00:17:15,370 --> 00:17:12,740

was picturing your wife in the kitchen

336

00:17:17,530 --> 00:17:15,380

with a model truck taking the turkey out

337

00:17:18,939 --> 00:17:17,540

of the oven and then plopping that on

338

00:17:19,960 --> 00:17:18,949

the back of the truck and putting that

339

00:17:22,780 --> 00:17:19,970

in the middle of the table

340

00:17:24,720 --> 00:17:22,790

okay that's a good idea there it is hey

341

00:17:27,120 --> 00:17:24,730

man good wild we just

342

00:17:29,789 --> 00:17:27,130

knocked it out of the park this is this

343

00:17:31,919 --> 00:17:29,799

is the United States of America do you

344

00:17:35,940 --> 00:17:31,929

know how many least for another week

345

00:17:38,010 --> 00:17:35,950

yeah dude how many tables in America

346

00:17:40,740 --> 00:17:38,020

would grace their table with a with a

347

00:17:43,200 --> 00:17:40,750

pickup truck with it with a you know

348

00:17:45,419 --> 00:17:43,210

that as the as the platter as the

349

00:17:49,560 --> 00:17:45,429

cutting and then you could cut Wow

350

00:17:52,020 --> 00:17:49,570

that is you could have power tools plug

351

00:17:54,480 --> 00:17:52,030

them into their imagination is on plug

352

00:17:57,060 --> 00:17:54,490

him in the truck so do you guys go

353

00:17:59,340 --> 00:17:57,070

straight traditional then is that what

354

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:59,350

you're saying with the food um yeah

355

00:18:04,500 --> 00:18:01,120

we're pretty much I mean we do the

356

00:18:06,780 --> 00:18:04,510

turkey the stuffing yeah we do I'd say

357

00:18:10,289 --> 00:18:06,790

it's pretty even my my wife makes it I

358

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:10,299

mean a killer pumpkin pie and I don't

359

00:18:15,480 --> 00:18:12,880

like pumpkin pie right I don't like and

360

00:18:18,270 --> 00:18:15,490

she just knocks it out of the park I

361

00:18:20,340 --> 00:18:18,280

mean I we don't cheat we have it once a

362

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:20,350

year we don't do Christmas we don't do

363

00:18:25,320 --> 00:18:22,720

anything during the year and win it by

364

00:18:29,520 --> 00:18:25,330

the time it's Thanksgiving I'm craving

365

00:18:31,740 --> 00:18:29,530

my wife's pumpkin pie the I don't do

366

00:18:36,180 --> 00:18:31,750

pumpkin pie I don't think anybody does

367

00:18:38,220 --> 00:18:36,190

right I use it in my wife's why you buy

368

00:18:40,200 --> 00:18:38,230

pumpkin pie at Costco or anywhere else

369

00:18:42,270 --> 00:18:40,210

yeah yeah right right no what I mean is

370

00:18:45,419 --> 00:18:42,280

all year long you don't do pumpkin pie

371

00:18:51,870 --> 00:18:45,429

you just hire it's only on Thanksgiving

372

00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:51,880

and it tastes great I cannot do it

373

00:18:58,980 --> 00:18:54,160

straight no I can't do it I gotta have

374

00:19:02,100 --> 00:18:58,990

the whipped cream now we ran here we're

375

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:02,110

running your new holiday commercial and

376

00:19:08,340 --> 00:19:04,799

and thank you for that tell us about it

377

00:19:11,610 --> 00:19:08,350

well the holidays are here and we start

378

00:19:14,940 --> 00:19:11,620

the year's biggest sale every Black

379

00:19:16,620 --> 00:19:14,950

Friday and as always we're doing it

380

00:19:18,990 --> 00:19:16,630

again except this one will be the

381

00:19:20,400 --> 00:19:19,000

biggest yet so we're really excited

382

00:19:22,380 --> 00:19:20,410

about it can't really tell you the

383

00:19:25,980 --> 00:19:22,390

particulars but I can tell you if you go

384

00:19:27,390 --> 00:19:25,990

to get the t.com on Friday you're going

385

00:19:31,580 --> 00:19:27,400

to be amazed

386

00:19:34,200 --> 00:19:31,590

it's going to be great go ahead continue

387

00:19:36,330 --> 00:19:34,210

and then we just have our sails on right

388

00:19:37,950 --> 00:19:36,340

now which is Alison and T so that's

389

00:19:38,640 --> 00:19:37,960

that's a really good thing but like I

390

00:19:42,840 --> 00:19:38,650

said

391

00:19:44,340 --> 00:19:42,850

when it comes to Friday yeehaw it's

392

00:19:46,380 --> 00:19:44,350

gonna be it's gonna be some good stuff

393

00:19:48,570 --> 00:19:46,390

and we have some new products too by the

394

00:19:51,600 --> 00:19:48,580

way we have minerals Plus which is

395

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:51,610

pretty new and which is really really

396

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:54,640

out of the park type you know it's got

397

00:20:02,040 --> 00:19:58,720

vitamin E vitamin d3 which is usually

398

00:20:06,000 --> 00:20:02,050

we're depleted on that it's got calcium

399

00:20:08,580 --> 00:20:06,010

potassium magnesium 72 trace minerals I

400

00:20:10,050 --> 00:20:08,590

mean this thing's loaded and so it makes

401  
00:20:12,060 --> 00:20:10,060  
you you know definitely get the energy

402  
00:20:15,660 --> 00:20:12,070  
now for those people that are going to

403  
00:20:18,510 --> 00:20:15,670  
struggle this this year with glucose

404  
00:20:20,910 --> 00:20:18,520  
levels we have a new product we had take

405  
00:20:26,670 --> 00:20:20,920  
down tea right but we also have take

406  
00:20:28,740 --> 00:20:26,680  
down pills and they do a great job and I

407  
00:20:30,330 --> 00:20:28,750  
the suits are listening so I won't say

408  
00:20:32,010 --> 00:20:30,340  
too much more but it's definitely worth

409  
00:20:37,260 --> 00:20:32,020  
your while if you want to try to balance

410  
00:20:42,600 --> 00:20:37,270  
glucose I read the other day I not check

411  
00:20:47,340 --> 00:20:42,610  
this out that 9 out of 10 people in the

412  
00:20:50,880 --> 00:20:47,350  
United States are seriously potassium

413  
00:20:55,220 --> 00:20:50,890

short like at like critical levels of

414

00:20:58,500 --> 00:20:55,230

potassium short and I read that and

415

00:21:00,240 --> 00:20:58,510

trying to battle this what's the deal

416

00:21:04,770 --> 00:21:00,250

with that so the minerals plus has

417

00:21:07,170 --> 00:21:04,780

potassium yes yes and it has calcium it

418

00:21:10,530 --> 00:21:07,180

has magnesium and then it has 72 trace

419

00:21:12,420 --> 00:21:10,540

minerals vitamin E and D 3 and E is

420

00:21:14,490 --> 00:21:12,430

really important too

421

00:21:18,750 --> 00:21:14,500

you know especially for you know if you

422

00:21:22,410 --> 00:21:18,760

were looking for skin and hair nails

423

00:21:24,900 --> 00:21:22,420

we're deficient period just just look at

424

00:21:28,140 --> 00:21:24,910

it that way we as people are deficient

425

00:21:29,160 --> 00:21:28,150

because we're being fed crap and you

426

00:21:31,320 --> 00:21:29,170

know you can't run around with your

427

00:21:33,090 --> 00:21:31,330

organic monitor all the time okay you go

428

00:21:35,640 --> 00:21:33,100

out to eat is that organic you know you

429

00:21:38,100 --> 00:21:35,650

start offending people mm-hmm and ninety

430

00:21:40,680 --> 00:21:38,110

percent of the food in in the retail is

431

00:21:42,300 --> 00:21:40,690

not organic I mean you've got to go to

432

00:21:44,790 --> 00:21:42,310

some and then if you do go to an organic

433

00:21:47,910 --> 00:21:44,800

place sometimes they don't know how to

434

00:21:49,560 --> 00:21:47,920

do it right so it's it tastes like you

435

00:21:51,900 --> 00:21:49,570

went and had a net we go to an alfalfa

436

00:21:54,510 --> 00:21:51,910

farm or something you know so

437

00:21:56,580 --> 00:21:54,520

it's hard and meanwhile all the regular

438

00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:56,590

food you know the real good food that

439

00:21:59,730 --> 00:21:58,000

you like to eat the burgers and the

440

00:22:01,890 --> 00:21:59,740

burritos and so on and so forth

441

00:22:03,960 --> 00:22:01,900

they have GMOs in them all the time

442

00:22:05,850 --> 00:22:03,970

which is changing our DNA and RNA which

443

00:22:07,440 --> 00:22:05,860

means our body starts stops functioning

444

00:22:09,810 --> 00:22:07,450

I mean look how many people have

445

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,820

diabetes today versus 20 years ago and

446

00:22:14,250 --> 00:22:12,400

is it all because well it's all because

447

00:22:15,930 --> 00:22:14,260

we drink too many cokes it's all because

448

00:22:18,330 --> 00:22:15,940

we drink too much pie I eat too much pie

449

00:22:21,960 --> 00:22:18,340

I don't agree with that at all I mean I

450

00:22:24,960 --> 00:22:21,970

used to be a sweet hound and never had

451  
00:22:27,660 --> 00:22:24,970  
diabetes never so it's a breakdown of

452  
00:22:29,610 --> 00:22:27,670  
being poisoned to death and we're paying

453  
00:22:31,440 --> 00:22:29,620  
the price now and they're filling the

454  
00:22:32,610 --> 00:22:31,450  
lines at the urgent care so long the

455  
00:22:34,500 --> 00:22:32,620  
short of it you got to eat the good

456  
00:22:37,800 --> 00:22:34,510  
stuff GMO free and organic that's what

457  
00:22:41,010 --> 00:22:37,810  
my products are I was looking at this

458  
00:22:44,010 --> 00:22:41,020  
was today I'm not making this up this is

459  
00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,020  
today International Business Times right

460  
00:22:49,670 --> 00:22:46,320  
listen to these these are the headlines

461  
00:22:52,980 --> 00:22:49,680  
to ground beef recalls for e.coli

462  
00:22:56,150 --> 00:22:52,990  
contamination that's one the headlines

463  
00:23:03,570 --> 00:22:56,160

chicken thighs recalled for undeclared

464

00:23:05,850 --> 00:23:03,580

allergen right and what was roaming

465

00:23:08,160 --> 00:23:05,860

lettuce romaine lettuce just got nailed

466

00:23:11,610 --> 00:23:08,170

yeah it just got nailed all at the same

467

00:23:13,500 --> 00:23:11,620

time and I was I was at the market this

468

00:23:15,900 --> 00:23:13,510

was last month and I remember telling

469

00:23:20,340 --> 00:23:15,910

read about this I'm at the market and

470

00:23:24,450 --> 00:23:20,350

there is a kid there with his mom and he

471

00:23:27,450 --> 00:23:24,460

is literally yelling at his mom as she's

472

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:27,460

putting stuff in the cart were in the

473

00:23:34,110 --> 00:23:31,360

vegetable section and mom organic only I

474

00:23:36,060 --> 00:23:34,120

can only eat or I cannot eat regular

475

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,070

vegetables and fruits it's got to be

476  
00:23:41,730 --> 00:23:39,520  
organic and now normally I would go man

477  
00:23:44,540 --> 00:23:41,740  
that kid needs to get cracked right

478  
00:23:49,710 --> 00:23:44,550  
talking to his mom like that

479  
00:23:54,930 --> 00:23:49,720  
my shopping cart when I shop everything

480  
00:23:57,920 --> 00:23:54,940  
is organic now everything it has

481  
00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:57,930  
everything I don't care what it is

482  
00:24:02,430 --> 00:24:00,640  
everything that goes into our shopping

483  
00:24:05,100 --> 00:24:02,440  
cart is organic

484  
00:24:06,899 --> 00:24:05,110  
and I heard that kid loud and clear and

485  
00:24:09,450 --> 00:24:06,909  
I was happy that he was speaking to his

486  
00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:09,460  
mom that way he said I came home and I

487  
00:24:13,740 --> 00:24:10,720  
don't read out I was like you know

488  
00:24:16,289 --> 00:24:13,750

normally you know and this his kid was

489

00:24:18,930 --> 00:24:16,299

like ten alright who's ten he had long

490

00:24:24,090 --> 00:24:18,940

hair - get a Metallica t-shirt on I love

491

00:24:25,980 --> 00:24:24,100

that but anyway going off and you know

492

00:24:28,999 --> 00:24:25,990

it's about respecting your elders but in

493

00:24:32,369 --> 00:24:29,009

this case it's about your parents

494

00:24:34,139 --> 00:24:32,379

respecting the kids you know it was and

495

00:24:35,999 --> 00:24:34,149

I think it's so important to that when

496

00:24:38,730 --> 00:24:36,009

we're buying our organics let's not

497

00:24:40,289 --> 00:24:38,740

forget our meat because if you're if

498

00:24:42,419 --> 00:24:40,299

you're buying beef and you're not buying

499

00:24:44,009 --> 00:24:42,429

grass-fed and very important this

500

00:24:46,019 --> 00:24:44,019

grass-fed thing it's not just a new

501  
00:24:47,580 --> 00:24:46,029  
kinky kick right the reason it's

502  
00:24:50,519 --> 00:24:47,590  
grass-fed is because if it's not

503  
00:24:52,560 --> 00:24:50,529  
grass-fed its corn-fed and of course the

504  
00:24:54,720 --> 00:24:52,570  
Midwesterners all corn-fed we've said

505  
00:24:57,539 --> 00:24:54,730  
the best it's so good well yeah it's

506  
00:25:00,930 --> 00:24:57,549  
it's so full of GMOs that it's wreaking

507  
00:25:02,100 --> 00:25:00,940  
havoc so always make sure if you spend

508  
00:25:05,340 --> 00:25:02,110  
the extra money and that's what's really

509  
00:25:07,950 --> 00:25:05,350  
sad that we as a people in this world

510  
00:25:11,100 --> 00:25:07,960  
are spending so much extra money because

511  
00:25:13,200 --> 00:25:11,110  
of corporate to get something that's not

512  
00:25:13,740 --> 00:25:13,210  
poisonous something's really wrong with

513  
00:25:15,720 --> 00:25:13,750

that picture

514

00:25:18,240 --> 00:25:15,730

oh yeah can I pay more place so I'm not

515

00:25:20,490 --> 00:25:18,250

poisoned I know you got this over here

516

00:25:22,200 --> 00:25:20,500

on sale and that will poison me but I

517

00:25:23,789 --> 00:25:22,210

really don't feel like being poisoned

518

00:25:25,919 --> 00:25:23,799

this weekend so can you give me the good

519

00:25:27,779 --> 00:25:25,929

stuff right right right right right

520

00:25:29,190 --> 00:25:27,789

you don't even think of it that way but

521

00:25:31,529 --> 00:25:29,200

that's really the truth of it we're

522

00:25:34,769 --> 00:25:31,539

being poisoned and we're paying to be

523

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:34,779

poisoned okay and we have to pay more to

524

00:25:39,570 --> 00:25:37,600

not be poisoned what is wrong with this

525

00:25:42,799 --> 00:25:39,580

world yeah I know I know it's

526  
00:25:46,560 --> 00:25:42,809  
fascinating to me and I would have never

527  
00:25:48,749 --> 00:25:46,570  
10 years ago I was on a different path

528  
00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,759  
in life and a different mindset and I

529  
00:25:53,159 --> 00:25:50,799  
ignored a lot of this I just did I

530  
00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:53,169  
thought I was Superman and and I would

531  
00:25:59,460 --> 00:25:56,559  
live forever because of you and what you

532  
00:26:02,310 --> 00:25:59,470  
have done for myself and my family and

533  
00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:02,320  
those around me the changes in our lives

534  
00:26:08,639 --> 00:26:05,919  
are just insane and I want to thank you

535  
00:26:11,609 --> 00:26:08,649  
for that yeah I I have stuck to it and

536  
00:26:14,970 --> 00:26:11,619  
the changes and how I feel how I look

537  
00:26:15,900 --> 00:26:14,980  
how I think and and how I wake up in the

538  
00:26:17,280 --> 00:26:15,910

morning and go to sleep

539

00:26:18,930 --> 00:26:17,290

that night it's because of you running

540

00:26:20,970 --> 00:26:18,940

in your great company and I'm not

541

00:26:22,800 --> 00:26:20,980

kidding about that so I'm thankful for a

542

00:26:24,840 --> 00:26:22,810

lot of things but I'm really thankful

543

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:24,850

for our relationship and friendship and

544

00:26:29,900 --> 00:26:28,000

what you've done for my family myself in

545

00:26:32,490 --> 00:26:29,910

this audience thank you so much I

546

00:26:33,870 --> 00:26:32,500

appreciate that and thank you you know

547

00:26:36,660 --> 00:26:33,880

it's kind of cool we've been together

548

00:26:38,940 --> 00:26:36,670

for years now it's not just months it's

549

00:26:41,550 --> 00:26:38,950

like yours now I did it and you know

550

00:26:47,970 --> 00:26:41,560

what we're stuck with each other yeah we

551  
00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,980  
are yeah no it's the truth you know but

552  
00:26:52,200 --> 00:26:50,080  
that's that's a good thing and you know

553  
00:26:53,490 --> 00:26:52,210  
and it's really cool to I was able to

554  
00:26:57,170 --> 00:26:53,500  
bring ancient life well towards the

555  
00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:57,180  
table with your radio show which is a

556  
00:27:02,100 --> 00:27:00,400  
no-brain or home run hitter how people

557  
00:27:05,490 --> 00:27:02,110  
feel better and we will have a special

558  
00:27:07,080 --> 00:27:05,500  
on Friday for that too unfortunately it

559  
00:27:09,030 --> 00:27:07,090  
can't be as big a special because

560  
00:27:11,100 --> 00:27:09,040  
there's just unfortunately no money in

561  
00:27:13,280 --> 00:27:11,110  
it because of the suits yeah is there is

562  
00:27:17,070 --> 00:27:13,290  
there a promo code for this Black Friday

563  
00:27:20,280 --> 00:27:17,080

no you just go and get okay make it

564

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:20,290

really easy you just go and get okay you

565

00:27:24,930 --> 00:27:23,200

can get I thinking it yeah I'm not

566

00:27:28,170 --> 00:27:24,940

thinking I'm knowing you can get free

567

00:27:29,760 --> 00:27:28,180

shipping by your code okay so they get

568

00:27:32,880 --> 00:27:29,770

the special and they still get free

569

00:27:35,490 --> 00:27:32,890

shipping with our contract yes fair FA

570

00:27:37,230 --> 00:27:35,500

de are absolutely

571

00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:37,240

Wow that's that's a cool thing but you

572

00:27:42,960 --> 00:27:41,440

know the I I really love the ancient

573

00:27:45,030 --> 00:27:42,970

life oil I use it all the time but that

574

00:27:47,130 --> 00:27:45,040

is such a beautiful product and of

575

00:27:49,590 --> 00:27:47,140

course the T so I'm kind of surrounded

576

00:27:52,050 --> 00:27:49,600

by good stuff and and so I guess that's

577

00:27:55,410 --> 00:27:52,060

why I get so torque and going to the

578

00:27:56,940 --> 00:27:55,420

store and paying not to be poisoned I

579

00:27:58,890 --> 00:27:56,950

know there's something wrong there I

580

00:28:01,680 --> 00:27:58,900

know I know I know every night before I

581

00:28:05,070 --> 00:28:01,690

go to bed ancient life oil you know it's

582

00:28:06,960 --> 00:28:05,080

just I am in this pattern and it's not

583

00:28:10,520 --> 00:28:06,970

gonna I'm not gonna break it have a

584

00:28:12,840 --> 00:28:10,530

great safe wonderful beautiful awesome

585

00:28:15,870 --> 00:28:12,850

Thanksgiving Ronnie you and your family

586

00:28:17,850 --> 00:28:15,880

and and just do everything correct it

587

00:28:19,200 --> 00:28:17,860

thank you so much you too brother and

588

00:28:22,010 --> 00:28:19,210

don't forget you're the Big Kahuna of

589

00:28:25,140 --> 00:28:22,020

radio I'll talk to you thank you for you

590

00:28:28,390 --> 00:28:25,150

Ronnie McMullen life-change T so the big

591

00:28:31,900 --> 00:28:28,400

special kicks off this Friday

592

00:28:34,720 --> 00:28:31,910

just go to you can go to life change T

593

00:28:36,940 --> 00:28:34,730

of course kept the t-dot-com or ancient

594

00:28:39,490 --> 00:28:36,950

life oil alright all of this kicks off

595

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,500

this Friday Thank You Ronnie the very

596

00:28:44,260 --> 00:28:41,600

best this is fade to black okay when I

597

00:28:47,800 --> 00:28:44,270

come back our live report from Lima Peru

598

00:28:49,810 --> 00:28:47,810

will be here and I am your host Jimmy

599

00:28:52,090 --> 00:28:49,820

church this is fade to black it's

600

00:28:53,620 --> 00:28:52,100

Thanksgiving week it's fate or night

601  
00:28:54,790 --> 00:28:53,630  
it's all good around here I'll be right

602  
00:29:15,530 --> 00:28:54,800  
back stay with us

603  
00:29:15,540 --> 00:29:19,230  
[Music]

604  
00:29:23,760 --> 00:29:21,720  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

605  
00:29:26,280 --> 00:29:23,770  
you-know-who and you're listening to

606  
00:29:30,960 --> 00:29:26,290  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

607  
00:29:36,330 --> 00:29:30,970  
and the game-changer Network you're

608  
00:29:48,650 --> 00:29:39,020  
[Music]

609  
00:29:54,210 --> 00:29:51,600  
when you take the beams from Central

610  
00:29:56,640 --> 00:29:54,220  
America with dashes of indonesian and

611  
00:29:59,760 --> 00:29:56,650  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

612  
00:30:03,150 --> 00:29:59,770  
dark side of fade to black you create

613  
00:30:05,820 --> 00:30:03,160

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

614

00:30:09,060 --> 00:30:05,830

the fade to black blend from river moon

615

00:30:11,549 --> 00:30:09,070

coffee yes river moon's darkest

616

00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:11,559

customized roast was created for the

617

00:30:16,620 --> 00:30:13,600

love of fade to black

618

00:30:19,260 --> 00:30:16,630

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

619

00:30:22,860 --> 00:30:19,270

smoking the beans is in every sip of

620

00:30:25,860 --> 00:30:22,870

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

621

00:30:28,169 --> 00:30:25,870

coffee doc deep with distinct

622

00:30:30,900 --> 00:30:28,179

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

623

00:30:33,299 --> 00:30:30,910

like the bunker leaning further into the

624

00:30:36,600 --> 00:30:33,309

darkness of the roast is fade to black

625

00:30:38,250 --> 00:30:36,610

blend from river moon coffee just click

626  
00:30:41,580 --> 00:30:38,260  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

627  
00:30:46,880 --> 00:30:41,590  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

628  
00:30:49,140 --> 00:30:46,890  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

629  
00:30:52,650 --> 00:30:49,150  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

630  
00:30:54,990 --> 00:30:52,660  
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

631  
00:30:57,510 --> 00:30:55,000  
per month all you have to do is click on

632  
00:31:01,140 --> 00:30:57,520  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

633  
00:31:02,790 --> 00:31:01,150  
radio.com hi folks it's a holiday season

634  
00:31:05,250 --> 00:31:02,800  
with hope in the air things to look

635  
00:31:07,680 --> 00:31:05,260  
forward to in no time for despair health

636  
00:31:10,290 --> 00:31:07,690  
can be a challenge and so can the mail

637  
00:31:13,169 --> 00:31:10,300  
so get the t wants to help you by giving

638  
00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:13,179

you a sale by two months of Super T and

639

00:31:18,780 --> 00:31:16,240

get one month for free No Limit that's

640

00:31:19,650 --> 00:31:18,790

by two months of Super T and get one

641

00:31:22,740 --> 00:31:19,660

month free

642

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:22,750

that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

643

00:31:27,930 --> 00:31:25,840

the t.com that's get the t.com scroll

644

00:31:31,020 --> 00:31:27,940

down on the front page and find the buy

645

00:31:33,690 --> 00:31:31,030

two get one free ad click it and say

646

00:31:37,470 --> 00:31:33,700

orders over \$100 get free shipping send

647

00:31:39,680 --> 00:31:37,480

the gift of life change t Agatha T comm

648

00:31:42,300 --> 00:31:39,690

we have many many non-gmo organic

649

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:42,310

supplements just waiting for you this

650

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:44,320

holiday season enjoy health and

651  
00:31:48,480 --> 00:31:46,960  
Thanksgiving with get the t-dot-com

652  
00:31:50,700 --> 00:31:48,490  
want to call us nine two eight three

653  
00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:50,710  
zero eight zero four zero eight that's

654  
00:31:55,380 --> 00:31:52,480  
nine two eight three zero eight zero

655  
00:31:57,270 --> 00:31:55,390  
four zero eight get the t-dot-com is a

656  
00:31:59,490 --> 00:31:57,280  
proud sponsor of doing what's right

657  
00:32:04,890 --> 00:31:59,500  
that's get the t-dot-com

658  
00:32:06,090 --> 00:32:04,900  
nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

659  
00:32:11,570 --> 00:32:06,100  
to black

660  
00:32:15,870 --> 00:32:11,580  
is not your father's radio show on the

661  
00:32:17,900 --> 00:32:15,880  
game-changer radio network and k gra the

662  
00:32:19,120 --> 00:32:17,910  
planet

663  
00:32:21,580 --> 00:32:19,130

[Music]

664

00:32:24,220 --> 00:32:21,590

do you want to lose weight but have no

665

00:32:26,350 --> 00:32:24,230

idea where to begin the fast start diet

666

00:32:28,840 --> 00:32:26,360

a three day weight loss plan is the

667

00:32:30,640 --> 00:32:28,850

answer three days of nutritionally

668

00:32:33,490 --> 00:32:30,650

balanced calorie restrictive meals

669

00:32:36,340 --> 00:32:33,500

delivered right to your door no shopping

670

00:32:38,800 --> 00:32:36,350

no measuring and no cooking everything

671

00:32:41,620 --> 00:32:38,810

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

672

00:32:43,420 --> 00:32:41,630

home or on-the-go the fast start diet

673

00:32:45,280 --> 00:32:43,430

has all the amazing benefits of

674

00:32:47,740 --> 00:32:45,290

intermittent fasting without starving

675

00:32:49,150 --> 00:32:47,750

we've helped thousands of people who

676

00:32:51,700 --> 00:32:49,160

have struggled to reach their weight

677

00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:51,710

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

678

00:32:57,040 --> 00:32:54,080

with the fast start diet you'll lose

679

00:32:59,470 --> 00:32:57,050

weight and feel great fine fast start

680

00:33:02,590 --> 00:32:59,480

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

681

00:33:04,900 --> 00:33:02,600

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

682

00:33:07,210 --> 00:33:04,910

off your first box and as a special

683

00:33:09,550 --> 00:33:07,220

bonus fast start will include their

684

00:33:11,740 --> 00:33:09,560

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

685

00:33:14,140 --> 00:33:11,750

suppressant spray free with your order

686

00:33:17,290 --> 00:33:14,150

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

687

00:33:39,760 --> 00:33:17,300

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

688

00:33:39,770 --> 00:33:47,590

[Music]

689

00:33:54,820 --> 00:33:50,090

all right welcome back pay to black I'm

690

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:54,830

here Jimmy Church it's Tuesday night

691

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:57,840

Lissa Thursday it's Tuesday night Spader

692

00:34:05,150 --> 00:34:00,720

night tonight we're gonna open up the

693

00:34:08,240 --> 00:34:05,160

phone lines at the top of the hour it's

694

00:34:10,490 --> 00:34:08,250

Thanksgiving week and we're gonna be

695

00:34:13,760 --> 00:34:10,500

taken off the next couple of days to

696

00:34:15,530 --> 00:34:13,770

spend our Thanksgiving with our family

697

00:34:18,889 --> 00:34:15,540

and I hope that you do the same and and

698

00:34:20,659 --> 00:34:18,899

enjoy yourselves and be thankful so

699

00:34:22,970 --> 00:34:20,669

there you go we're gonna open up the

700

00:34:25,220 --> 00:34:22,980

phone lines at the top of the hour email

701  
00:34:28,370 --> 00:34:25,230  
is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com you

702  
00:34:31,760 --> 00:34:28,380  
can also follow me on twitter @ JT radio

703  
00:34:34,130 --> 00:34:31,770  
and there you go now big press

704  
00:34:38,480 --> 00:34:34,140  
conference that just went down in Lima

705  
00:34:40,940 --> 00:34:38,490  
Peru about the Nazca mummies and so

706  
00:34:43,690 --> 00:34:40,950  
joining us now is William Gallas and

707  
00:34:46,700 --> 00:34:43,700  
live from Lima William are you there I

708  
00:34:48,800 --> 00:34:46,710  
am indeed and actually I'm in Cusco not

709  
00:34:51,230 --> 00:34:48,810  
Lima but I was in Lima yesterday and

710  
00:34:54,860 --> 00:34:51,240  
that's where the conference was and

711  
00:34:56,930 --> 00:34:54,870  
congressional palace welcome welcome to

712  
00:35:00,050 --> 00:34:56,940  
fade to black and I'm glad that vote

713  
00:35:01,970 --> 00:35:00,060

thank you man yeah technology as has put

714

00:35:05,720 --> 00:35:01,980

us together you know halfway across the

715

00:35:08,000 --> 00:35:05,730

world so there you go yeah now William

716

00:35:12,800 --> 00:35:08,010

you've been following this and you and I

717

00:35:15,530 --> 00:35:12,810

have been in touch constantly over the

718

00:35:20,660 --> 00:35:15,540

last year about the Nazca monies yeah

719

00:35:23,870 --> 00:35:20,670

and yesterday well was a big day down

720

00:35:27,580 --> 00:35:23,880

there and so take us through it first

721

00:35:32,840 --> 00:35:27,590

off for everybody you know who was

722

00:35:36,290 --> 00:35:32,850

presenting at the press conference okay

723

00:35:39,560 --> 00:35:36,300

I'll get okay who was presenting the

724

00:35:43,330 --> 00:35:39,570

press conference was requested by a

725

00:35:44,720 --> 00:35:43,340

congressman Peruvian congressman named

726

00:35:49,130 --> 00:35:44,730

Armando

727

00:35:51,340 --> 00:35:49,140

Villanueva he represents the Cusco area

728

00:35:53,720 --> 00:35:51,350

which which is not far from the Nazca

729

00:35:58,340 --> 00:35:53,730

where these where these bodies were

730

00:35:58,910 --> 00:35:58,350

found and Terry Jeanine who Terry Jo man

731

00:36:03,319 --> 00:35:58,920

Jimmy

732

00:36:05,690 --> 00:36:03,329

who is really at the core of this

733

00:36:07,780 --> 00:36:05,700

investigation got in touch with Armando

734

00:36:09,339 --> 00:36:07,790

and told him about these discoveries

735

00:36:12,650 --> 00:36:09,349

Armando

736

00:36:15,500 --> 00:36:12,660

realized the significance of them he was

737

00:36:16,880 --> 00:36:15,510

somewhat skeptical as any person would

738

00:36:19,609 --> 00:36:16,890

be when Christian about something so

739

00:36:22,520 --> 00:36:19,619

extraordinary sure and he wanted to he

740

00:36:25,760 --> 00:36:22,530

wanted to learn more he became more and

741

00:36:30,380 --> 00:36:25,770

more convinced and he finally wanted to

742

00:36:32,240 --> 00:36:30,390

have a hearing essentially where experts

743

00:36:35,599 --> 00:36:32,250

would come in from all over the world

744

00:36:38,289 --> 00:36:35,609

and talk about and and and talk about

745

00:36:41,720 --> 00:36:38,299

whether this was an authentic find

746

00:36:45,039 --> 00:36:41,730

validated so that he can go ahead and

747

00:36:51,440 --> 00:36:45,049

make a bill which would protect and

748

00:36:53,630 --> 00:36:51,450

preserve and make these bodies available

749

00:36:55,640 --> 00:36:53,640

for study from the international

750

00:36:57,920 --> 00:36:55,650

community at the moment they're kind of

751

00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:57,930

contraband nobody knows if they're I

752

00:37:02,809 --> 00:37:00,079

mean the public doesn't know and the

753

00:37:07,640 --> 00:37:02,819

state doesn't know if they're illegally

754

00:37:09,799 --> 00:37:07,650

held human remains or frauds made out of

755

00:37:12,049 --> 00:37:09,809

animal bones or any of the other stories

756

00:37:13,789 --> 00:37:12,059

that people have been promoting against

757

00:37:15,920 --> 00:37:13,799

this the reality of these things but in

758

00:37:18,650 --> 00:37:15,930

fact as I will discuss tonight they are

759

00:37:21,140 --> 00:37:18,660

very very real which now Armando was

760

00:37:23,650 --> 00:37:21,150

entirely on board on that himself and he

761

00:37:25,700 --> 00:37:23,660

wanted to put all this data and

762

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:25,710

information on record

763

00:37:31,940 --> 00:37:27,780

so everything was videoed from about a

764

00:37:36,430 --> 00:37:31,950

thousand different angles and a lot of

765

00:37:39,160 --> 00:37:36,440

charts and DNA results and especially

766

00:37:42,140 --> 00:37:39,170

ultra-high definition scans were shown

767

00:37:45,079 --> 00:37:42,150

and this will be presented over the next

768

00:37:51,530 --> 00:37:45,089

over the following period of time to

769

00:37:54,289 --> 00:37:51,540

other members of Congress and now that's

770

00:37:58,880 --> 00:37:54,299

that's a pretty extraordinary step now

771

00:38:01,400 --> 00:37:58,890

this is for the first time that I know

772

00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:01,410

of that the Peruvian government is now

773

00:38:08,059 --> 00:38:06,240

directly involved well it is yes is

774

00:38:10,940 --> 00:38:08,069

mostly being spearheaded by this one

775

00:38:12,349 --> 00:38:10,950

very brave and I must say very

776

00:38:15,140 --> 00:38:12,359

impressive

777

00:38:18,200 --> 00:38:15,150

man Villanova and he wants to convince

778

00:38:20,599 --> 00:38:18,210

his colleagues that this is something of

779

00:38:22,970 --> 00:38:20,609

great importance to Crewe and I think

780

00:38:25,489 --> 00:38:22,980

one of the things that was made clear to

781

00:38:27,410 --> 00:38:25,499

him not only at the press conference but

782

00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:27,420

we met with him quite a bit at the hotel

783

00:38:33,739 --> 00:38:31,920

and a round up conference was how

784

00:38:35,900 --> 00:38:33,749

important this could be for guru as a

785

00:38:38,059 --> 00:38:35,910

nation and indeed for the whole world

786

00:38:41,120 --> 00:38:38,069

but Peru being the center of a story

787

00:38:42,410 --> 00:38:41,130

this huge could make it obviously make a

788

00:38:47,120 --> 00:38:42,420

difference for the country and its

789

00:38:50,239 --> 00:38:47,130

fortunes now what kind of what kind of

790

00:38:53,049 --> 00:38:50,249

press showed up was television there and

791

00:38:55,970 --> 00:38:53,059

the local journalist

792

00:38:57,620 --> 00:38:55,980

well let me Jimmy would it be

793

00:39:00,559 --> 00:38:57,630

appropriate for me to give a brief

794

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,569

background of the story you know what

795

00:39:08,359 --> 00:39:02,640

we're talking about here or do we know

796

00:39:10,940 --> 00:39:08,369

okay I do give me three minutes three

797

00:39:13,249 --> 00:39:10,950

minutes okay there is a gentleman named

798

00:39:16,819 --> 00:39:13,259

Terry Jemaine in lives in Peru is a

799

00:39:20,450 --> 00:39:16,829

French explorer historian and an expert

800

00:39:22,309 --> 00:39:20,460

on Peruvian history and culture is very

801  
00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,319  
interested in the origins of the Inca

802  
00:39:27,049 --> 00:39:25,440  
culture he's not a ufologist he had no

803  
00:39:31,509 --> 00:39:27,059  
particular interest in the metaphysical

804  
00:39:34,940 --> 00:39:31,519  
or the weird and one day he was at his

805  
00:39:36,829 --> 00:39:34,950  
Institute in in Cusco and there was a

806  
00:39:39,380 --> 00:39:36,839  
knock on the door a gentleman came in

807  
00:39:42,259 --> 00:39:39,390  
and gave him some some articles which

808  
00:39:47,170 --> 00:39:42,269  
were some objects which were confounding

809  
00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:49,549  
I'll make the story short they over the

810  
00:39:55,539 --> 00:39:51,359  
over the following day as he was given

811  
00:40:10,359 --> 00:39:55,549  
several bodies complete bodies and some

812  
00:40:10,369 --> 00:40:15,559  
William are you there

813  
00:40:25,370 --> 00:40:20,449

Man Man Man Man Man okay I'm just gonna

814

00:40:28,670 --> 00:40:25,380

hold off on that and wait for a William

815

00:40:30,620 --> 00:40:28,680

to call back okay let's just go let's go

816

00:40:31,989 --> 00:40:30,630

let's just go a lot of hi you're live on

817

00:40:34,579 --> 00:40:31,999

fader block who's calling

818

00:40:37,549 --> 00:40:34,589

it's Christopher from Phoenix hi

819

00:40:38,930 --> 00:40:37,559

Christopher from Phoenix how are you I'm

820

00:40:40,579 --> 00:40:38,940

doing good man I'm sorry that you're

821

00:40:44,509 --> 00:40:40,589

going through all those issues there

822

00:40:46,249 --> 00:40:44,519

with the phone call - true and I just

823

00:40:49,099 --> 00:40:46,259

wanted to say just a quick thing and let

824

00:40:50,959 --> 00:40:49,109

you go but three things I know that

825

00:40:53,839 --> 00:40:50,969

happened on this planet that people

826

00:40:56,930 --> 00:40:53,849

don't want to really examine and that

827

00:40:59,209 --> 00:40:56,940

are the skulls from Caracas okay can you

828

00:41:05,660 --> 00:40:59,219

get me a favor Chris and take me off the

829

00:41:08,329 --> 00:41:05,670

speaker phone oh I'm sorry yeah okay so

830

00:41:09,859 --> 00:41:08,339

what was that yeah well I was just gonna

831

00:41:11,809 --> 00:41:09,869

tell you you know a lot of people don't

832

00:41:15,410 --> 00:41:11,819

talk about this other than in your field

833

00:41:17,449 --> 00:41:15,420

that the piraka skulls are abnormal they

834

00:41:19,309 --> 00:41:17,459

they talk about something they show us

835

00:41:22,130 --> 00:41:19,319

something that is not natural to what we

836

00:41:23,989 --> 00:41:22,140

know of being on planet Earth - these

837

00:41:26,930 --> 00:41:23,999

pyramid better around the whole planet

838

00:41:29,599 --> 00:41:26,940

whether it's you know Russia or China or

839

00:41:31,579 --> 00:41:29,609

Mexico or Egypt and three cattle

840

00:41:34,279 --> 00:41:31,589

mutilations that's not there's really

841

00:41:36,289 --> 00:41:34,289

happening and no one has an answer to

842

00:41:38,479 --> 00:41:36,299

all three of those things and they mean

843

00:41:41,180 --> 00:41:38,489

something a lot bigger than just what

844

00:41:43,849 --> 00:41:41,190

some people think is woo-woo or ghost

845

00:41:45,709 --> 00:41:43,859

stories or some sort of thing these are

846

00:41:47,299 --> 00:41:45,719

real things that are happening and that

847

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:47,309

happened and that aren't being addressed

848

00:41:51,079 --> 00:41:49,920

by the mainstream so anyways I'm glad

849

00:41:53,479 --> 00:41:51,089

you're doing the show tonight I hope

850

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,489

maybe uh you got your call back yeah

851

00:41:57,140 --> 00:41:55,680

it's coming in now so I'll take care of

852

00:41:58,670 --> 00:41:57,150

that but you're absolutely thank you for

853

00:42:01,459 --> 00:41:58,680

the phone call Chris and and happy

854

00:42:04,689 --> 00:42:01,469

Thanksgiving but he's absolutely right

855

00:42:09,650 --> 00:42:04,699

the mainstream media isn't covering this

856

00:42:14,930 --> 00:42:09,660

I lost William again he was here William

857

00:42:17,150 --> 00:42:14,940

are you there hi okay so yes now let's

858

00:42:19,819 --> 00:42:17,160

get to the meat and potatoes B we're

859

00:42:22,749 --> 00:42:19,829

gonna run out of time okay okay so he

860

00:42:26,620 --> 00:42:22,759

gets these bodies and body parts and

861

00:42:30,920 --> 00:42:26,630

basically they represent three species

862

00:42:32,239 --> 00:42:30,930

they're all some of them and about ten

863

00:42:36,009 --> 00:42:32,249

of these have been found they were small

864

00:42:39,620 --> 00:42:36,019

about two foot tall humanoid beings with

865

00:42:41,749 --> 00:42:39,630

reptile like characteristics one of them

866

00:42:46,759 --> 00:42:41,759

has three eggs in its abdomen

867

00:42:48,799 --> 00:42:46,769

mm-hmm they have reptile like skin there

868

00:42:51,620 --> 00:42:48,809

but they're human in their basic body

869

00:42:53,839 --> 00:42:51,630

plan the other one I love there were two

870

00:42:56,089 --> 00:42:53,849

others which were larger human-like

871

00:42:58,519 --> 00:42:56,099

bodies one which was a female which

872

00:43:00,769 --> 00:42:58,529

approximately 40 to 45 years old when

873

00:43:02,839 --> 00:43:00,779

she died and she died about 2,000 years

874

00:43:05,749 --> 00:43:02,849

ago 1818 hundred and fifty years ago

875

00:43:08,299 --> 00:43:05,759

they called her Maria and there was an

876

00:43:14,809 --> 00:43:08,309

infant which appeared to be a version an

877

00:43:20,029 --> 00:43:14,819

infant version of of this Maria but this

878

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:20,039

this particular mummy has has presented

879

00:43:24,589 --> 00:43:22,319

some issues it looked like she might

880

00:43:26,170 --> 00:43:24,599

have been manipulated in fact at some

881

00:43:29,239 --> 00:43:26,180

point whether

882

00:43:32,749 --> 00:43:29,249

600 years ago or recent we don't know

883

00:43:35,359 --> 00:43:32,759

so Maria has been shown to be absolutely

884

00:43:37,400 --> 00:43:35,369

authentic and then there was a number of

885

00:43:39,410 --> 00:43:37,410

disembodied hands and disembodied skulls

886

00:43:40,640 --> 00:43:39,420

which didn't match either of the other

887

00:43:44,029 --> 00:43:40,650

two so it seems like there's three or

888

00:43:47,689 --> 00:43:44,039

four different species all mummified all

889

00:43:50,089 --> 00:43:47,699

found in roughly the same place and so

890

00:43:53,359 --> 00:43:50,099

that's puzzling in itself are you there

891

00:43:56,499 --> 00:43:53,369

yes I'm listening yes okay great okay so

892

00:43:58,819 --> 00:43:56,509

let me tell you about this this hearing

893

00:44:01,339 --> 00:43:58,829

well you asked me who was in attendance

894

00:44:03,469 --> 00:44:01,349

it's a great question there were two

895

00:44:07,719 --> 00:44:03,479

geneticists there was a structural

896

00:44:10,670 --> 00:44:07,729

biologist a medical imaging expert a

897

00:44:13,880 --> 00:44:10,680

medical doctor or two a bioinformatician

898

00:44:17,329 --> 00:44:13,890

which I don't even quite know what they

899

00:44:22,640 --> 00:44:17,339

do but they they understand how to

900

00:44:25,999 --> 00:44:22,650

interpret and that validate information

901  
00:44:27,739 --> 00:44:26,009  
to DNA information etc and a forensic

902  
00:44:33,160 --> 00:44:27,749  
pathologist and these people came from

903  
00:44:35,509 --> 00:44:33,170  
Russia from Switzerland from Mexico and

904  
00:44:38,569 --> 00:44:35,519  
I believe there may have been there were

905  
00:44:40,760 --> 00:44:38,579  
some Peruvians is there as as well so

906  
00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:40,770  
they were they were probably ten

907  
00:44:47,810 --> 00:44:43,680  
eight or ten experts reading people who

908  
00:44:51,620 --> 00:44:47,820  
whose livelihoods regard this kind of

909  
00:44:55,480 --> 00:44:51,630  
work it's a very good team and let me

910  
00:44:57,500 --> 00:44:55,490  
tell you what was new basically the most

911  
00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:57,510  
basically the information that was given

912  
00:45:05,180 --> 00:45:00,720  
was a tomography which is also known as

913  
00:45:07,550 --> 00:45:05,190

cat scan and DNA information are you

914

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:07,560

there kidding yes I am I am yeah yeah

915

00:45:09,500 --> 00:45:08,160

I'm sorry man

916

00:45:11,660 --> 00:45:09,510

just a men me every once in awhile so I

917

00:45:12,890 --> 00:45:11,670

know I'm still here okay it's all good

918

00:45:15,740 --> 00:45:12,900

it's all right

919

00:45:17,630 --> 00:45:15,750

okay good so the tomography which we

920

00:45:19,790 --> 00:45:17,640

also call cat scan what was

921

00:45:23,420 --> 00:45:19,800

extraordinary about this and to me the

922

00:45:26,380 --> 00:45:23,430

most compelling thing of all was that

923

00:45:29,620 --> 00:45:26,390

they had oh I guess millions of

924

00:45:33,530 --> 00:45:29,630

terabytes or hundreds of terabytes of

925

00:45:36,880 --> 00:45:33,540

cat scans of these incredible images

926  
00:45:40,280 --> 00:45:36,890  
which have very very high resolution

927  
00:45:44,030 --> 00:45:40,290  
they're basically medical quality so

928  
00:45:46,490 --> 00:45:44,040  
about 300 slices per inch if you can

929  
00:45:49,640 --> 00:45:46,500  
imagine if you if your listeners know

930  
00:45:52,250 --> 00:45:49,650  
how a what a cat scan looks like it's

931  
00:45:54,170 --> 00:45:52,260  
like a display slices the body into like

932  
00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,180  
you would slice a piece of bread a loaf

933  
00:46:00,200 --> 00:45:56,400  
of bread and you can look at every at

934  
00:46:02,690 --> 00:46:00,210  
every layer in 3d right and it's about

935  
00:46:07,280 --> 00:46:02,700  
300 per inch so this gives an

936  
00:46:09,920 --> 00:46:07,290  
extraordinarily detailed high-resolution

937  
00:46:13,070 --> 00:46:09,930  
look at every little detail on the body

938  
00:46:15,290 --> 00:46:13,080

internal and external so it's quite

939

00:46:17,180 --> 00:46:15,300

fantastic and then they the can color it

940

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,190

so that you can see where what is bone

941

00:46:20,810 --> 00:46:19,200

and what is what was soft tissue of

942

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,820

course everything's mummified but they

943

00:46:24,890 --> 00:46:22,560

have different densities and this this

944

00:46:26,450 --> 00:46:24,900

technique can show you what was what so

945

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,460

you can see what was a muscle what was

946

00:46:32,480 --> 00:46:28,800

an organ what was the bone and it's very

947

00:46:36,290 --> 00:46:32,490

very dramatic now but I should say that

948

00:46:39,140 --> 00:46:36,300

all of this data is being is online now

949

00:46:40,730 --> 00:46:39,150

which is amazing and there are two

950

00:46:42,890 --> 00:46:40,740

websites which I would like to give to

951  
00:46:44,360 --> 00:46:42,900  
your people signed up I'm rushing

952  
00:46:50,650 --> 00:46:44,370  
because I know we're running at a time

953  
00:46:54,560 --> 00:46:50,660  
here but one of them is WWE Nuria

954  
00:46:57,740 --> 00:46:54,570  
TV and Nuria is spelled nur

955  
00:47:03,170 --> 00:46:57,750  
Il a and there were some representatives

956  
00:47:04,730 --> 00:47:03,180  
from from Maria there who did really

957  
00:47:06,500 --> 00:47:04,740  
good work in videotaping all the

958  
00:47:08,960 --> 00:47:06,510  
documentation I mean about all the

959  
00:47:13,850 --> 00:47:08,970  
experts and also they put up on their

960  
00:47:16,760 --> 00:47:13,860  
website all of the what you called the

961  
00:47:18,500 --> 00:47:16,770  
graphics so that that that the senator

962  
00:47:20,570 --> 00:47:18,510  
the congressman and the and everybody

963  
00:47:22,700 --> 00:47:20,580

else was looking at and the journalists

964

00:47:24,410 --> 00:47:22,710

were looking at all this will be on

965

00:47:27,170 --> 00:47:24,420

their website is on their website

966

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:27,180

unfortunately the conference was in

967

00:47:34,700 --> 00:47:31,440

Spanish Nuria has the as a translation

968

00:47:37,940 --> 00:47:34,710

in French and they are working on an

969

00:47:39,500 --> 00:47:37,950

English translation so your listeners

970

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,510

could you know they come back in a few

971

00:47:45,020 --> 00:47:42,000

days or a week well they'll be able to

972

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,030

find it in English and there's a whole

973

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:47,520

lot of information okay William I've got

974

00:47:55,100 --> 00:47:50,880

about two minutes left here before the

975

00:47:57,500 --> 00:47:55,110

break what as far as new information is

976  
00:48:01,130 --> 00:47:57,510  
there new DNA testing results that were

977  
00:48:04,600 --> 00:48:01,140  
presented what what is going on yeah

978  
00:48:07,370 --> 00:48:04,610  
what is going on with you with Maria and

979  
00:48:08,990 --> 00:48:07,380  
and the other claims of the other bodies

980  
00:48:13,090 --> 00:48:09,000  
you know being put together with animal

981  
00:48:20,680 --> 00:48:13,100  
parts and and skinning sewn together

982  
00:48:22,820 --> 00:48:20,690  
okay Frankenstein yeah yeah these what

983  
00:48:25,310 --> 00:48:22,830  
what all this data did especially

984  
00:48:26,930 --> 00:48:25,320  
tomography and and I tell you I can

985  
00:48:28,370 --> 00:48:26,940  
speak much more about the images in the

986  
00:48:30,590 --> 00:48:28,380  
tomography than I can about the DNA

987  
00:48:31,880 --> 00:48:30,600  
because DNA is really complicated stuff

988  
00:48:33,590 --> 00:48:31,890

and I don't want to go into a place

989

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:33,600

where it's which I can't you know which

990

00:48:38,270 --> 00:48:36,480

I don't have a full grasp of I can tell

991

00:48:41,090 --> 00:48:38,280

you that the DNA was found to be vastly

992

00:48:43,010 --> 00:48:41,100

different from human DNA not matching

993

00:48:46,520 --> 00:48:43,020

anything in either the small to large

994

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,530

bodies but apart from that I'll tell you

995

00:48:51,380 --> 00:48:49,200

about the telegraphy one of the small

996

00:48:54,980 --> 00:48:51,390

bodies were but what the tomography

997

00:48:58,160 --> 00:48:54,990

showed without a scintilla of doubt was

998

00:49:01,280 --> 00:48:58,170

that there was no manipulation to Moorea

999

00:49:04,610 --> 00:49:01,290

nothing was cut nothing was altered

1000

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,620

nothing was added it is a genuine body

1001  
00:49:08,180 --> 00:49:06,720  
and that's the kind of thing that a cat

1002  
00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:08,190  
scan that lights up like a Christmas

1003  
00:49:11,540 --> 00:49:10,020  
tree on a cat-scan of something he's cut

1004  
00:49:15,050 --> 00:49:11,550  
if something is fractured if something

1005  
00:49:19,640 --> 00:49:15,060  
is joined and it's absolutely a whole

1006  
00:49:23,420 --> 00:49:19,650  
entire okay so to be to being clear here

1007  
00:49:26,450 --> 00:49:23,430  
so the hands the three-fingered hands

1008  
00:49:29,630 --> 00:49:26,460  
and the feet the three feet that they're

1009  
00:49:34,569 --> 00:49:29,640  
those were not manipulated that is they

1010  
00:49:37,220 --> 00:49:34,579  
were not 100% natural 100% natural 100%

1011  
00:49:39,859 --> 00:49:37,230  
the way they were when she died

1012  
00:49:44,210 --> 00:49:39,869  
well now I should add that the baby

1013  
00:49:46,400 --> 00:49:44,220

while WETA in contrast which actually

1014

00:49:48,290 --> 00:49:46,410

was instead of being eight hundred and

1015

00:49:50,510 --> 00:49:48,300

fifty years old was actually only six

1016

00:49:52,849 --> 00:49:50,520

hundred years old they did find signs of

1017

00:49:57,050 --> 00:49:52,859

manipulation on that on that mummy and

1018

00:49:59,540 --> 00:49:57,060

that gives them a an indicator of what

1019

00:50:02,660 --> 00:49:59,550

any manipulation would look like and

1020

00:50:04,280 --> 00:50:02,670

absolutely not occur on Maria so it's an

1021

00:50:05,809 --> 00:50:04,290

interesting there's so many enigmas so

1022

00:50:07,400 --> 00:50:05,819

many things in this story that just

1023

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,410

don't make any sense and by the way if

1024

00:50:10,609 --> 00:50:09,119

by any chance you'd like me to continue

1025

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:10,619

all past the hour I'm happy to do that

1026

00:50:16,160 --> 00:50:13,680

or answer questions if that makes any

1027

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:16,170

sense it's the most time but if not we

1028

00:50:20,690 --> 00:50:18,960

can discuss it we can talk later another

1029

00:50:24,890 --> 00:50:20,700

very interesting thing fascinating thing

1030

00:50:28,670 --> 00:50:24,900

about the smaller bodies was that they

1031

00:50:30,530 --> 00:50:28,680

have hollow bones hollow bones in the

1032

00:50:32,510 --> 00:50:30,540

sense that birds have hollow bones and

1033

00:50:36,079 --> 00:50:32,520

in the sense that dinosaurs had hollow

1034

00:50:38,030 --> 00:50:36,089

bones and no other animal on earth has

1035

00:50:39,380 --> 00:50:38,040

hollow bones I should add

1036

00:50:41,210 --> 00:50:39,390

we have hollow bones in the sense that

1037

00:50:44,059 --> 00:50:41,220

they are they have soft tissue marrow

1038

00:50:47,000 --> 00:50:44,069

inside them birds have air pockets in

1039

00:50:49,099 --> 00:50:47,010

their bones and that's what these has so

1040

00:50:51,980 --> 00:50:49,109

the bones could not have been taken from

1041

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:51,990

any other animal Wow besides a bird but

1042

00:50:57,200 --> 00:50:54,240

these these these bones are clearly not

1043

00:50:59,329 --> 00:50:57,210

bird bones and other things this new

1044

00:51:01,040 --> 00:50:59,339

tomography these new cat scans showed

1045

00:51:05,120 --> 00:51:01,050

some extraordinary things one of them

1046

00:51:07,069 --> 00:51:05,130

was a reproductive system which has

1047

00:51:10,339 --> 00:51:07,079

never been seen in any other living

1048

00:51:12,500 --> 00:51:10,349

creature it is is if I in my

1049

00:51:14,420 --> 00:51:12,510

understanding which is not perfect there

1050

00:51:16,819 --> 00:51:14,430

are eggs there were eggs found in one of

1051  
00:51:19,099 --> 00:51:16,829  
the bodies three eggs and now with this

1052  
00:51:22,780 --> 00:51:19,109  
new tomography they find that there is

1053  
00:51:27,790 --> 00:51:22,790  
an over duct and a vagina and the hole

1054  
00:51:30,280 --> 00:51:27,800  
reproductive package and it appears that

1055  
00:51:32,020 --> 00:51:30,290  
the way these things reproduce was that

1056  
00:51:34,840 --> 00:51:32,030  
the eggs would actually hatch in the

1057  
00:51:38,380 --> 00:51:34,850  
body and the put and this option would

1058  
00:51:42,060 --> 00:51:38,390  
be born live Wow if you understand kind

1059  
00:51:46,000 --> 00:51:42,070  
of a strange mixture of a reptilian

1060  
00:51:48,520 --> 00:51:46,010  
bird-like physiology and more like a

1061  
00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:48,530  
mammalian one so that's really bizarre

1062  
00:51:51,820 --> 00:51:50,000  
and they were very very impressed by

1063  
00:51:53,980 --> 00:51:51,830

that and they even saw there were these

1064

00:51:57,490 --> 00:51:53,990

three eggs inside of one of the bodies

1065

00:52:01,050 --> 00:51:57,500

called Josefina and they could even see

1066

00:52:03,820 --> 00:52:01,060

in the uterus a fourth egg being formed

1067

00:52:05,860 --> 00:52:03,830

is only two millimeters wide but that's

1068

00:52:07,960 --> 00:52:05,870

what this kind of viewing can see so

1069

00:52:10,060 --> 00:52:07,970

these are not things that we're stuck in

1070

00:52:11,800 --> 00:52:10,070

there here's an egg clinging onto the

1071

00:52:15,880 --> 00:52:11,810

uterine wall which is only two

1072

00:52:18,370 --> 00:52:15,890

millimeters in diameter it's a it's the

1073

00:52:20,290 --> 00:52:18,380

it's the formation of an egg in this

1074

00:52:23,650 --> 00:52:20,300

reproductive system and the digestive

1075

00:52:25,720 --> 00:52:23,660

system these things have no jaw they

1076  
00:52:27,870 --> 00:52:25,730  
have a little flap and in a and there's

1077  
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:27,880  
and they were able to figure out that

1078  
00:52:34,570 --> 00:52:31,760  
the only kind of way of ingesting food

1079  
00:52:36,940 --> 00:52:34,580  
was a kind of a suction and they can see

1080  
00:52:39,100 --> 00:52:36,950  
how the suction works Jimmy it's the

1081  
00:52:42,070 --> 00:52:39,110  
weirdest thing you've ever heard of it

1082  
00:52:43,840 --> 00:52:42,080  
it raises so many questions and one of

1083  
00:52:45,280 --> 00:52:43,850  
the things that these people done with

1084  
00:52:49,810 --> 00:52:45,290  
great discipline is they're not jumping

1085  
00:52:51,970 --> 00:52:49,820  
to any conclusions they're just just the

1086  
00:52:54,880 --> 00:52:51,980  
facts ma'am yeah they're trying to have

1087  
00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:54,890  
you know and and well members of it just

1088  
00:52:58,480 --> 00:52:56,960

this is just the beginning Jimmy there's

1089

00:52:59,860 --> 00:52:58,490

so much more work to be done the

1090

00:53:01,120 --> 00:52:59,870

important thing is that the Peruvian

1091

00:53:02,800 --> 00:53:01,130

government protect these things so they

1092

00:53:05,680 --> 00:53:02,810

could second have it dan I hope they

1093

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:05,690

protect the sites too as well and so

1094

00:53:11,590 --> 00:53:08,000

William this is what I want to do next

1095

00:53:14,590 --> 00:53:11,600

week we'll get you back on the show and

1096

00:53:17,560 --> 00:53:14,600

we'll get into some more detail on all

1097

00:53:20,800 --> 00:53:17,570

of this in the meantime safe travels

1098

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:20,810

back to the states and Happy

1099

00:53:22,360 --> 00:53:21,440

Thanksgiving

1100

00:53:24,340 --> 00:53:22,370

yeah I don't know if you're gonna

1101

00:53:29,980 --> 00:53:24,350

celebrate Thanksgiving in Peru but if

1102

00:53:31,930 --> 00:53:29,990

you do have a good one okay okay thank

1103

00:53:34,960 --> 00:53:31,940

you so much willing very important stuff

1104

00:53:37,420 --> 00:53:34,970

going down right now in Lima

1105

00:53:39,100 --> 00:53:37,430

Peru he's a reporting live from Cusco

1106

00:53:41,230 --> 00:53:39,110

this is fade to black I'm here Jimmy

1107

00:53:46,780 --> 00:53:41,240

Church it is Thursday night thank you

1108

00:53:49,300 --> 00:53:46,790

William great stuff man man man okay all

1109

00:53:50,980 --> 00:53:49,310

right let's go to fate or Knights open

1110

00:53:53,100 --> 00:53:50,990

lines all night long after this short

1111

00:53:55,930 --> 00:53:53,110

break I'm the old Timmy Church

1112

00:53:57,610 --> 00:53:55,940

unbelievable unbelievable what do you

1113

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:57,620

think about that I'll be right back

1114

00:54:09,870 --> 00:53:58,240

stay with us

1115

00:54:16,170 --> 00:54:14,089

[Music]

1116

00:54:18,089 --> 00:54:16,180

this is fade to black

1117

00:54:21,780 --> 00:54:18,099

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1118

00:54:23,570 --> 00:54:21,790

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1119

00:54:26,880 --> 00:54:23,580

alliance

1120

00:54:30,210 --> 00:54:26,890

this is kera digital broadcasting

1121

00:54:39,240 --> 00:54:30,220

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1122

00:54:42,089 --> 00:54:39,250

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1123

00:54:45,240 --> 00:54:42,099

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1124

00:54:47,550 --> 00:54:45,250

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1125

00:54:49,650 --> 00:54:47,560

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1126

00:54:52,140 --> 00:54:49,660

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1127

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,150

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1128

00:54:57,930 --> 00:54:54,640

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1129

00:55:00,720 --> 00:54:57,940

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1130

00:55:02,790 --> 00:55:00,730

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1131

00:55:06,089 --> 00:55:02,800

haramain Robert Schoch Dannion Brinkley

1132

00:55:08,520 --> 00:55:06,099

Grant Cameron Julie Amaz Bridge Teresa

1133

00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:08,530

Harris and another 50 speakers who will

1134

00:55:13,650 --> 00:55:11,440

be presenting at the 2019 Unconscious

1135

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,660

Light Expo just go through conscious

1136

00:55:18,690 --> 00:55:16,000

live Expo comm for tickets and a full

1137

00:55:22,190 --> 00:55:18,700

conference schedule or click on the see

1138

00:55:24,260 --> 00:55:22,200

le banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1139

00:55:27,790 --> 00:55:24,270

gobekli tepe

1140

00:55:33,950 --> 00:55:30,380

folks this is very important information

1141

00:55:36,860 --> 00:55:33,960

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1142

00:55:39,860 --> 00:55:36,870

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1143

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:39,870

has point zero zero three THC which

1144

00:55:44,960 --> 00:55:42,480

means this wonderful product won't get

1145

00:55:47,810 --> 00:55:44,970

you high no matter what amount you take

1146

00:55:50,750 --> 00:55:47,820

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1147

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:50,760

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1148

00:55:55,130 --> 00:55:53,040

be astounded when you're finished

1149

00:55:57,680 --> 00:55:55,140

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1150

00:56:00,650 --> 00:55:57,690

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1151  
00:56:02,720 --> 00:56:00,660  
calm and purchase life is good when you

1152  
00:56:04,760 --> 00:56:02,730  
feel good people are tired of pain

1153  
00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:04,770  
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1154  
00:56:10,370 --> 00:56:07,680  
products to help them with you fill in

1155  
00:56:12,590 --> 00:56:10,380  
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1156  
00:56:15,410 --> 00:56:12,600  
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1157  
00:56:16,190 --> 00:56:15,420  
oil is about helping people one by one

1158  
00:56:17,810 --> 00:56:16,200  
by one

1159  
00:56:21,200 --> 00:56:17,820  
if you wonder how good the product is

1160  
00:56:23,690 --> 00:56:21,210  
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1161  
00:56:34,640 --> 00:56:23,700  
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1162  
00:56:36,500 --> 00:56:34,650  
life oil calm have a great day this is

1163  
00:56:38,690 --> 00:56:36,510

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1164

00:56:41,720 --> 00:56:38,700

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1165

00:56:44,540 --> 00:56:41,730

Church fade to black on the game changer

1166

00:56:48,770 --> 00:56:44,550

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1167

00:56:52,040 --> 00:56:48,780

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1168

00:57:02,329 --> 00:56:52,050

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm me

1169

00:57:07,819 --> 00:57:05,279

and I'm article where the honey brothers

1170

00:57:11,249 --> 00:57:07,829

and you listen to Jimmy Church

1171

00:57:14,009 --> 00:57:11,259

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1172

00:57:16,079 --> 00:57:14,019

with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1173

00:57:18,120 --> 00:57:16,089

liquid oral chelation supplement

1174

00:57:20,279 --> 00:57:18,130

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1175

00:57:21,859 --> 00:57:20,289

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1176

00:57:23,940 --> 00:57:21,869

arteries that can cause blockages

1177

00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:23,950

scientific research proves the active

1178

00:57:28,099 --> 00:57:25,839

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1179

00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:28,109

oral chelation action that helps promote

1180

00:57:31,680 --> 00:57:29,410

cardiovascular health

1181

00:57:33,779 --> 00:57:31,690

find out more come to angio Primm calm

1182

00:57:35,969 --> 00:57:33,789

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1183

00:57:39,599 --> 00:57:35,979

angio primm toll free eight seven seven

1184

00:57:41,339 --> 00:57:39,609

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1185

00:57:43,499 --> 00:57:41,349

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1186

00:57:45,960 --> 00:57:43,509

can become an official fade or not by

1187

00:57:49,950 --> 00:57:45,970

just going to our membership section at

1188

00:57:51,779 --> 00:57:49,960

Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1189

00:57:54,539 --> 00:57:51,789

can we talk about something serious for

1190

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:54,549

a minute your age getting old has its

1191

00:57:59,099 --> 00:57:56,799

perks but remember being a few years

1192

00:58:01,289 --> 00:57:59,109

younger you know your hair was thicker

1193

00:58:03,299 --> 00:58:01,299

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1194

00:58:05,459 --> 00:58:03,309

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1195

00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:05,469

just felt better well we can't turn back

1196

00:58:10,529 --> 00:58:07,599

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1197

00:58:12,900 --> 00:58:10,539

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1198

00:58:15,509 --> 00:58:12,910

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1199

00:58:17,009 --> 00:58:15,519

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1200

00:58:19,170 --> 00:58:17,019

supplement that helps your body maintain

1201  
00:58:21,930 --> 00:58:19,180  
its peak performance and fight the aging

1202  
00:58:23,400 --> 00:58:21,940  
process imagine sleeping better looking

1203  
00:58:25,950 --> 00:58:23,410  
better and feeling better

1204  
00:58:27,870 --> 00:58:25,960  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1205  
00:58:30,509 --> 00:58:27,880  
thousands of people just like you at

1206  
00:58:32,339 --> 00:58:30,519  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1207  
00:58:33,900 --> 00:58:32,349  
imagine how it will feel when your

1208  
00:58:36,359 --> 00:58:33,910  
family and friends are asking you what

1209  
00:58:38,969 --> 00:58:36,369  
you did to look so good your secret will

1210  
00:58:41,219 --> 00:58:38,979  
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1211  
00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,229  
looking better and feeling better learn

1212  
00:58:45,569 --> 00:58:43,359  
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1213  
00:58:49,160 --> 00:58:45,579

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1214

00:58:51,719 --> 00:58:49,170

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1215

00:58:53,969 --> 00:58:51,729

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1216

00:58:56,489 --> 00:58:53,979

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1217

00:58:58,739 --> 00:58:56,499

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1218

00:59:03,529 --> 00:58:58,749

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1219

00:59:05,940 --> 00:59:03,539

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1220

00:59:07,620 --> 00:59:05,950

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1221

00:59:09,959 --> 00:59:07,630

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1222

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:09,969

church on fade to black across the globe

1223

00:59:13,470 --> 00:59:10,960

on the game change

1224

00:59:15,210 --> 00:59:13,480

Radio Network and the one-and-only kgr a

1225

00:59:28,330 --> 00:59:15,220

radio the planet

1226

00:59:37,610 --> 00:59:35,290

[Music]

1227

00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:37,620

welcome back fade to black Thursday

1228

00:59:40,580 --> 00:59:39,900

night Thursday night Tuesday night pager

1229

00:59:43,850 --> 00:59:40,590

night

1230

00:59:45,110 --> 00:59:43,860

I'm Rios Jimmy Church happy Thanksgiving

1231

00:59:47,720 --> 00:59:45,120

everybody and if you're spending your

1232

00:59:51,080 --> 00:59:47,730

evening with us here I am very thankful

1233

00:59:54,200 --> 00:59:51,090

for that very interesting

1234

00:59:56,660 --> 00:59:54,210

William Galison live from Cusco Peru

1235

00:59:58,610 --> 00:59:56,670

about the press conference that was just

1236

01:00:02,540 --> 00:59:58,620

held down in Lima about the Nazca

1237

01:00:04,510 --> 01:00:02,550

mummies and I was just over at Maria tv2

1238

01:00:07,700 --> 01:00:04,520

as well you can translate that page I'll

1239

01:00:10,100 --> 01:00:07,710

check out the videos I'm assuming that

1240

01:00:15,290 --> 01:00:10,110

they will all be in Spanish but

1241

01:00:17,840 --> 01:00:15,300

nonetheless it is Maria TV there you go

1242

01:00:20,840 --> 01:00:17,850

Maria dot TV and you can go and check

1243

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:20,850

that out too all right so right before

1244

01:00:26,420 --> 01:00:25,200

the break I had a caller on hold and

1245

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:26,430

let's go back to what was your name

1246

01:00:34,280 --> 01:00:29,760

again my name is Eddie you know yeah hey

1247

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,290

Eddie how are you good so now I figure

1248

01:00:41,360 --> 01:00:37,200

this filing time to disclose to the

1249

01:00:46,430 --> 01:00:41,370

world Who I am and it's I'm 38 years old

1250

01:00:48,920 --> 01:00:46,440

and from Massachusetts it cut to the

1251  
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,930  
chase I'm a hybrid and I know it sounds

1252  
01:00:52,880 --> 01:00:50,640  
crazy just coming straight out and

1253  
01:00:57,770 --> 01:00:52,890  
saying it but um if you hear the story

1254  
01:01:00,050 --> 01:00:57,780  
everything makes sense so in 1979 my

1255  
01:01:03,650 --> 01:01:00,060  
parents were abducted in the White

1256  
01:01:06,410 --> 01:01:03,660  
Mountain cabins of New Hampshire that

1257  
01:01:08,450 --> 01:01:06,420  
heard um whirring noises and stop on

1258  
01:01:10,220 --> 01:01:08,460  
their honeymoon they couldn't figure out

1259  
01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,230  
what the noise was coming from my dad

1260  
01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:12,480  
Chuck the chimney see if there was wind

1261  
01:01:16,070 --> 01:01:14,160  
or anything and they couldn't figure it

1262  
01:01:16,880 --> 01:01:16,080  
out so they wake up in the morning they

1263  
01:01:19,610 --> 01:01:16,890

have a bite to eat

1264

01:01:21,920 --> 01:01:19,620

they go back to bed and some reason they

1265

01:01:25,130 --> 01:01:21,930

don't wake up for exactly 12 hours later

1266

01:01:27,730 --> 01:01:25,140

they wake up and is they felt

1267

01:01:30,680 --> 01:01:27,740

disoriented it's pitch black out and

1268

01:01:33,620 --> 01:01:30,690

they go outside the cabin and they see a

1269

01:01:35,150 --> 01:01:33,630

UFO was off and take off now that they

1270

01:01:37,160 --> 01:01:35,160

were Jehovah's Witnesses at the time

1271

01:01:39,590 --> 01:01:37,170

they didn't believe in this type of

1272

01:01:41,660 --> 01:01:39,600

stuff at all right so they packed up

1273

01:01:43,100 --> 01:01:41,670

their stuff and they went to one of the

1274

01:01:46,340 --> 01:01:43,110

Kingdom Hall's with Jehovah's Witnesses

1275

01:01:48,590 --> 01:01:46,350

and prayed and so shortly after that my

1276

01:01:50,810 --> 01:01:48,600

mom was pregnant

1277

01:01:52,910 --> 01:01:50,820

she had a miscarriage and she told me

1278

01:01:54,830 --> 01:01:52,920

the exact words for my doctor was I

1279

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,840

don't know what's in you but whatever

1280

01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:56,640

they knew is coming out and she

1281

01:02:02,030 --> 01:01:59,040

miscarried now right after that the

1282

01:02:04,670 --> 01:02:02,040

following year in November I was born I

1283

01:02:06,350 --> 01:02:04,680

was born breech and my mother is a

1284

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:06,360

redhead with green eyes which is a

1285

01:02:13,700 --> 01:02:09,920

pretty common I've researched for

1286

01:02:16,850 --> 01:02:13,710

abductees and I've always known I'm not

1287

01:02:18,350 --> 01:02:16,860

from here and my last name is in okie

1288

01:02:20,740 --> 01:02:18,360

and I'm sure you're familiar with the

1289

01:02:24,820 --> 01:02:20,750

Enochian language and everything sure um

1290

01:02:28,340 --> 01:02:24,830

yeah so I told my mom at nine years old

1291

01:02:30,350 --> 01:02:28,350

that um mom I know I'm not from here and

1292

01:02:31,880 --> 01:02:30,360

which was hard for me to do because I

1293

01:02:33,170 --> 01:02:31,890

was raised as a jobless witness you're

1294

01:02:36,560 --> 01:02:33,180

not supposed to believe in this type of

1295

01:02:39,350 --> 01:02:36,570

stuff so I am I told her I'm not I don't

1296

01:02:40,820 --> 01:02:39,360

think I'm from here and I'm here to save

1297

01:02:43,550 --> 01:02:40,830

your life and I'm part of a big project

1298

01:02:45,770 --> 01:02:43,560

here on earth now this kind of like took

1299

01:02:49,640 --> 01:02:45,780

her back and she was like okay honey and

1300

01:02:52,640 --> 01:02:49,650

uh and so ten years goes by and my mom

1301  
01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,650  
gets acute respiratory disease the SARS

1302  
01:02:57,050 --> 01:02:55,200  
virus it's like that and she flatlined

1303  
01:02:59,840 --> 01:02:57,060  
three times just put on full life

1304  
01:03:02,750 --> 01:02:59,850  
support at a Boston hospital is newing

1305  
01:03:05,150 --> 01:03:02,760  
but medical to Nell tough she was in a

1306  
01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,160  
coma for nine days and I was like oh my

1307  
01:03:10,070 --> 01:03:06,960  
goodness this is the time where I'd have

1308  
01:03:12,890 --> 01:03:10,080  
to heal her so I went into the room and

1309  
01:03:14,330 --> 01:03:12,900  
um I put my hands on her chest I was

1310  
01:03:15,920 --> 01:03:14,340  
like I'm um I don't know what's going to

1311  
01:03:17,660 --> 01:03:15,930  
happen but by the time I walk out of

1312  
01:03:20,930 --> 01:03:17,670  
this room you're gonna be all better and

1313  
01:03:22,730 --> 01:03:20,940

so I just all the sudden it felt like I

1314

01:03:25,160 --> 01:03:22,740

got electrocuted but it came through the

1315

01:03:27,110 --> 01:03:25,170

top of my head down in through my hands

1316

01:03:31,160 --> 01:03:27,120

and into her all the machine stopped

1317

01:03:34,370 --> 01:03:31,170

going crazy and I was just like what the

1318

01:03:36,740 --> 01:03:34,380

hell just happened and uh I gave her a

1319

01:03:39,080 --> 01:03:36,750

kiss walked out I started coughing up

1320

01:03:42,320 --> 01:03:39,090

all this Fleming stuff like puking it up

1321

01:03:44,120 --> 01:03:42,330

in the sink and a couple hours later my

1322

01:03:47,540 --> 01:03:44,130

mom sitting up in a chair completely

1323

01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:47,550

healed of the disease doctors have no

1324

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:51,660

explanation on how she got better and I

1325

01:03:55,940 --> 01:03:53,880

she had to learn how to walk and write

1326

01:03:58,160 --> 01:03:55,950

and everything again but she was the

1327

01:04:00,590 --> 01:03:58,170

disease was gone and I coughed it all up

1328

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,600

and my hair fell out on the top of my

1329

01:04:07,160 --> 01:04:02,400

head I'm the only one ball

1330

01:04:09,200 --> 01:04:07,170

my whole family so I mean it's taken a

1331

01:04:11,059 --> 01:04:09,210

lot of guts for me to come forward I've

1332

01:04:16,809 --> 01:04:11,069

talked to a psychologist - my whole life

1333

01:04:21,260 --> 01:04:16,819

trying to figure out things and on - in

1334

01:04:24,500 --> 01:04:21,270

2014 on September 23rd I was out of

1335

01:04:26,269 --> 01:04:24,510

working the building maintenance guy not

1336

01:04:28,700 --> 01:04:26,279

thinking about anything I was never even

1337

01:04:30,799 --> 01:04:28,710

into the extra-terrestrial phenomenon I

1338

01:04:34,609 --> 01:04:30,809

knew I was different I don't know from

1339

01:04:36,319 --> 01:04:34,619

what and I'm also a telepath like I can

1340

01:04:37,819 --> 01:04:36,329

hear people's thoughts it's like if

1341

01:04:39,440 --> 01:04:37,829

they're thinking something I can carry

1342

01:04:42,380 --> 01:04:39,450

on right what they're thinking without

1343

01:04:44,359 --> 01:04:42,390

even like trying to it I just think

1344

01:04:48,190 --> 01:04:44,369

they're talking out loud and it freaks

1345

01:04:53,210 --> 01:04:48,200

people out all the time oh and so on

1346

01:04:55,960 --> 01:04:53,220

2014 around 10:00 a.m. on the 23rd

1347

01:04:58,430 --> 01:04:55,970

I am I also have got this weird

1348

01:05:00,380 --> 01:04:58,440

telepathic message and it just I

1349

01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:00,390

immediately knew from an

1350

01:05:04,730 --> 01:05:02,160

extraterrestrial intelligence source

1351  
01:05:10,730 --> 01:05:04,740  
they just let me know that without even

1352  
01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,740  
like any hesitation and um I you know

1353  
01:05:14,779 --> 01:05:12,720  
it's really freaked out and so I was

1354  
01:05:16,849 --> 01:05:14,789  
like I I'm just gonna listen to this and

1355  
01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,859  
they told me I'm from them and they gave

1356  
01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:19,200  
me this whole message about life and

1357  
01:05:23,599 --> 01:05:20,640  
about the pyramids and how they've been

1358  
01:05:25,039 --> 01:05:23,609  
here they've evolved mankind like this

1359  
01:05:27,079 --> 01:05:25,049  
message it felt like I got plugged into

1360  
01:05:28,849 --> 01:05:27,089  
the matrix and so I'm listening to all

1361  
01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:28,859  
this and I can't communicate with it

1362  
01:05:32,750 --> 01:05:30,839  
just share it so I called my mom off and

1363  
01:05:34,430 --> 01:05:32,760

I'm telling her mom there's this weird

1364

01:05:35,779 --> 01:05:34,440

message I'm gay and I think it's a mess

1365

01:05:37,490 --> 01:05:35,789

your trust girls and they tell me

1366

01:05:40,510 --> 01:05:37,500

everything about like where I came from

1367

01:05:43,609 --> 01:05:40,520

what's going to happen in the future and

1368

01:05:45,410 --> 01:05:43,619

um as soon as the message ended I won't

1369

01:05:49,940 --> 01:05:45,420

go into detail on the phone what the

1370

01:05:51,920 --> 01:05:49,950

message is and all the alarms go off in

1371

01:05:54,349 --> 01:05:51,930

the doulton as soon as the message ended

1372

01:05:55,940 --> 01:05:54,359

and the only time the lime stopped is

1373

01:05:58,400 --> 01:05:55,950

the second I opened the door to step

1374

01:06:01,490 --> 01:05:58,410

outside all their lines immediately shut

1375

01:06:03,950 --> 01:06:01,500

off and the couple guys are walking by

1376

01:06:06,559 --> 01:06:03,960

and asking me if I was testing the

1377

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,569

alarms which I thought nope I wasn't so

1378

01:06:10,250 --> 01:06:08,400

I explained to one of the guys what just

1379

01:06:12,769 --> 01:06:10,260

happens to me and all these birds

1380

01:06:16,010 --> 01:06:12,779

circled us and start dropping acorns all

1381

01:06:19,790 --> 01:06:16,020

around us and uh it's just a

1382

01:06:22,280 --> 01:06:19,800

unreal thing that I'm I'm willing to

1383

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:22,290

take lie-detector tests or anything to

1384

01:06:27,020 --> 01:06:25,440

prove everything I'm saying is 100%

1385

01:06:28,750 --> 01:06:27,030

factual and I figured I'd go on the

1386

01:06:34,760 --> 01:06:28,760

radio and talk to you about it

1387

01:06:37,370 --> 01:06:34,770

how did having a heavy made contact so

1388

01:06:39,890 --> 01:06:37,380

the contact was only that one time on

1389

01:06:42,080 --> 01:06:39,900

September 23rd at 10:00 a.m. is when

1390

01:06:43,730 --> 01:06:42,090

they told me that I'm from them and

1391

01:06:45,650 --> 01:06:43,740

that's where I get my abilities like I

1392

01:06:47,570 --> 01:06:45,660

can touch someone and it feels like

1393

01:06:49,370 --> 01:06:47,580

you're putting my finger in a light

1394

01:06:51,770 --> 01:06:49,380

socket and so like this electricity

1395

01:06:53,600 --> 01:06:51,780

thing I can tell people instantly and

1396

01:06:55,370 --> 01:06:53,610

I've also knocked someone else

1397

01:06:58,160 --> 01:06:55,380

there was a fight at a grocery store one

1398

01:07:00,290 --> 01:06:58,170

day and I saw it and this guy was

1399

01:07:02,180 --> 01:07:00,300

beating up his mother and so he was

1400

01:07:03,950 --> 01:07:02,190

about to make a run for it know I'm a

1401

01:07:06,170 --> 01:07:03,960

very intelligent person I'm former

1402

01:07:08,240 --> 01:07:06,180

homeland security officer I use both

1403

01:07:12,170 --> 01:07:08,250

hemispheres of my brain I can write with

1404

01:07:13,970 --> 01:07:12,180

both hands so I saw this guy and I was

1405

01:07:15,350 --> 01:07:13,980

like I'm gonna have to stop this guy and

1406

01:07:17,480 --> 01:07:15,360

I didn't want to hurt him

1407

01:07:19,550 --> 01:07:17,490

so I said sorry you're gonna have to

1408

01:07:21,080 --> 01:07:19,560

wait till the police come you're getting

1409

01:07:23,600 --> 01:07:21,090

arrested for what you just did and I

1410

01:07:25,850 --> 01:07:23,610

grabbed him and when I grabbed him this

1411

01:07:29,090 --> 01:07:25,860

electric burst came out of me and

1412

01:07:31,250 --> 01:07:29,100

knocked a guy out cold until the police

1413

01:07:33,200 --> 01:07:31,260

came and then they smacked him around to

1414

01:07:34,400 --> 01:07:33,210

wake him up I didn't punch him or

1415

01:07:36,200 --> 01:07:34,410

anything I just brought him to the

1416

01:07:38,890 --> 01:07:36,210

ground and while I felt this weird

1417

01:07:42,620 --> 01:07:38,900

energy bursts come out of me and uh I

1418

01:07:45,920 --> 01:07:42,630

mean I've been I've tried to come out in

1419

01:07:49,850 --> 01:07:45,930

the past and I've had certain people

1420

01:07:52,910 --> 01:07:49,860

tell me not to prepare my safety but I

1421

01:07:56,450 --> 01:07:52,920

know that this is a time that I have to

1422

01:07:59,390 --> 01:07:56,460

tell the people that yes there's hybrids

1423

01:08:00,830 --> 01:07:59,400

out there I'm I'm trying I try not to be

1424

01:08:03,620 --> 01:08:00,840

any different than anybody else but I

1425

01:08:06,500 --> 01:08:03,630

can't live life normally anymore it's

1426

01:08:08,420 --> 01:08:06,510

gotten to a point where I have to tell

1427

01:08:10,220 --> 01:08:08,430

the world who I am what what do your

1428

01:08:14,120 --> 01:08:10,230

parents say what does your mom say about

1429

01:08:16,700 --> 01:08:14,130

this my mom she says she was the

1430

01:08:19,820 --> 01:08:16,710

abductee and she knows that I'm a hybrid

1431

01:08:25,180 --> 01:08:19,830

and she's seen the abilities that I have

1432

01:08:28,130 --> 01:08:25,190

and so see he's just waiting for

1433

01:08:29,870 --> 01:08:28,140

whatever happens to happen for the

1434

01:08:34,039 --> 01:08:29,880

future for what I told her

1435

01:08:36,050 --> 01:08:34,049

and she tells everyone my son's very

1436

01:08:38,629 --> 01:08:36,060

gifted and special and anyone that meets

1437

01:08:41,689 --> 01:08:38,639

me first yet I can show them firsthand

1438

01:08:43,490 --> 01:08:41,699

like my abilities in who I am they like

1439

01:08:46,039 --> 01:08:43,500

I've gone to psychics I've sat in the

1440

01:08:47,780 --> 01:08:46,049

back of the room and they pointed me out

1441

01:08:49,879 --> 01:08:47,790

in the in the back of the room like all

1442

01:08:52,189 --> 01:08:49,889

right you over there I don't know who

1443

01:08:56,419 --> 01:08:52,199

you are you're not from here they just

1444

01:08:59,329 --> 01:08:56,429

know it and I am I'm just I'm different

1445

01:09:01,249 --> 01:08:59,339

and it's hereditary so my my kids have

1446

01:09:03,499 --> 01:09:01,259

it and I've had to go to my kids school

1447

01:09:05,360 --> 01:09:03,509

tell them that I'm different I've had to

1448

01:09:06,559 --> 01:09:05,370

go to their doctors telling them we're

1449

01:09:09,769 --> 01:09:06,569

different because they all know that

1450

01:09:12,140 --> 01:09:09,779

there's just something not normal with

1451

01:09:15,559 --> 01:09:12,150

us like the way we think and the way we

1452

01:09:18,349 --> 01:09:15,569

are and uh this time for everyone to

1453

01:09:20,930 --> 01:09:18,359

know that um we're out there and I'm

1454

01:09:23,329 --> 01:09:20,940

willing to take any tests to prove my

1455

01:09:28,599 --> 01:09:23,339

awesome tissa T of Who I am

1456

01:09:35,450 --> 01:09:28,609

do you do you have communication with

1457

01:09:39,379 --> 01:09:35,460

whoever your parents are oh yeah yeah so

1458

01:09:42,680 --> 01:09:39,389

my dad he chooses to know I leave I'm

1459

01:09:44,479 --> 01:09:42,690

talking about the et side oh so no so

1460

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:44,489

that's the frustrating thing I only got

1461

01:09:51,800 --> 01:09:48,080

that one communication on that day on

1462

01:09:54,560 --> 01:09:51,810

2014 and that was it I've tried to reach

1463

01:09:57,649 --> 01:09:54,570

out because million times since that one

1464

01:10:00,800 --> 01:09:57,659

day and they gave me a timeline of when

1465

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:00,810

things are come unfolding and right now

1466

01:10:06,080 --> 01:10:03,600

it's spot on and I made a video of it at

1467

01:10:09,770 --> 01:10:06,090

the time explaining the timeline and

1468

01:10:12,500 --> 01:10:09,780

they told me about 2016 shift is gonna

1469

01:10:14,660 --> 01:10:12,510

start or awakening a consciousness in

1470

01:10:16,100 --> 01:10:14,670

2017 you guys see more disclosure of

1471

01:10:17,720 --> 01:10:16,110

planets and all this stuff and I'm

1472

01:10:20,300 --> 01:10:17,730

seeing all this stuff on the news and

1473

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:20,310

it's blowing my mind away and I told my

1474

01:10:24,590 --> 01:10:21,840

mom like mom look it there's another

1475

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,600

news article that I told you years ago

1476

01:10:29,470 --> 01:10:26,400

that's going to happen on this date and

1477

01:10:32,419 --> 01:10:29,480

it's happening and it's it's just like

1478

01:10:34,399 --> 01:10:32,429

unreal to me right now and uh met a

1479

01:10:36,140 --> 01:10:34,409

point in life where I can't even I've

1480

01:10:38,540 --> 01:10:36,150

done everything for work I can do

1481

01:10:40,640 --> 01:10:38,550

anything because I use both hemispheres

1482

01:10:42,560 --> 01:10:40,650

of my brain it's easy for me to pick up

1483

01:10:43,729 --> 01:10:42,570

on anything to do for work right now I'm

1484

01:10:46,370 --> 01:10:43,739

a fine cuisine chef

1485

01:10:48,410 --> 01:10:46,380

before I was a federal officer and a

1486

01:10:52,010 --> 01:10:48,420

window cleaner I can do anything in that

1487

01:10:55,490 --> 01:10:52,020

but nothing sits with me like I've done

1488

01:10:57,020 --> 01:10:55,500

Reiki healing on people and they say

1489

01:10:59,180 --> 01:10:57,030

whatever I'm doing it stronger than

1490

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:59,190

Reiki they just call it milky and

1491

01:11:03,320 --> 01:11:01,440

healing magic because they don't know

1492

01:11:07,070 --> 01:11:03,330

what comes out I mean this woman had a

1493

01:11:09,200 --> 01:11:07,080

stroke and she couldn't walk and so this

1494

01:11:11,150 --> 01:11:09,210

woman I work with sent me to her I put

1495

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:11,160

my hands on her less than an hour later

1496

01:11:15,170 --> 01:11:13,440

I feel that weird electricity to come

1497

01:11:17,209 --> 01:11:15,180

out of me she jumps off the table and

1498

01:11:20,600 --> 01:11:17,219

she walks a mile a day unassisted with a

1499

01:11:23,120 --> 01:11:20,610

cane like this is stuff that should not

1500

01:11:24,890 --> 01:11:23,130

be hidden from the public anymore and I

1501  
01:11:27,979 --> 01:11:24,900  
just want to come out and tell everyone

1502  
01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:27,989  
about it well Eddie what about and this

1503  
01:11:31,940 --> 01:11:30,239  
is this pretty amazing stuff and I want

1504  
01:11:35,209 --> 01:11:31,950  
to thank you for the fine oh but what

1505  
01:11:37,040 --> 01:11:35,219  
about what about your yeah it's okay

1506  
01:11:40,850 --> 01:11:37,050  
Eddie it's okay take a deep breath what

1507  
01:11:43,070 --> 01:11:40,860  
about blood so I don't I honestly I do

1508  
01:11:45,110 --> 01:11:43,080  
not know my blood type I've never I

1509  
01:11:48,340 --> 01:11:45,120  
don't go to doctors I don't need to I

1510  
01:11:51,080 --> 01:11:48,350  
can fix myself on anything and

1511  
01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,090  
disability is something I think I and

1512  
01:11:56,540 --> 01:11:54,239  
everybody can eventually have but um I

1513  
01:11:59,450 --> 01:11:56,550

don't go to doctors I don't get sick

1514

01:12:01,580 --> 01:11:59,460

it's well you see get your blood tested

1515

01:12:06,050 --> 01:12:01,590

do you need to find out and the other

1516

01:12:08,330 --> 01:12:06,060

thing is what about DNA testing you know

1517

01:12:13,580 --> 01:12:08,340

just go to ancestry.com you know what I

1518

01:12:16,760 --> 01:12:13,590

do at the same time so last year I went

1519

01:12:20,750 --> 01:12:16,770

to Arizona and I was going to talk to

1520

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,760

the Hopi Tribe about who I was and this

1521

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,800

is why I was so reluctant you've been

1522

01:12:27,920 --> 01:12:25,440

making this phone call because the night

1523

01:12:31,459 --> 01:12:27,930

I was in Arizona I stayed at my uncle's

1524

01:12:34,459 --> 01:12:31,469

house two in the morning I wake up and

1525

01:12:35,840 --> 01:12:34,469

there's a gentleman and I can I can go

1526

01:12:38,540 --> 01:12:35,850

under a light to check on this with the

1527

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:38,550

gentleman at the foot of the bed with a

1528

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:41,600

black hat on black suit no facial hair

1529

01:12:47,870 --> 01:12:45,840

staring at me and I just froze and I was

1530

01:12:50,090 --> 01:12:47,880

like what the hell is this and so I I

1531

01:12:52,010 --> 01:12:50,100

just tried to like what's called put

1532

01:12:53,959 --> 01:12:52,020

myself in the tower of light of energy

1533

01:12:56,180 --> 01:12:53,969

to not because they were trying to talk

1534

01:12:57,170 --> 01:12:56,190

to me telepathically and I'm trying to

1535

01:12:58,670 --> 01:12:57,180

ignore who

1536

01:13:00,980 --> 01:12:58,680

I'm seeing in front of you my guy I'm

1537

01:13:02,690 --> 01:13:00,990

doing some dreaming this I wake up I try

1538

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:02,700

to open my eyes more and I'm like

1539

01:13:07,520 --> 01:13:05,340

alright I'm still there so I know it and

1540

01:13:09,860 --> 01:13:07,530

I turn to one side to the right there's

1541

01:13:12,560 --> 01:13:09,870

another gentleman with a black suit and

1542

01:13:14,180 --> 01:13:12,570

hat on to the right side of the bed so

1543

01:13:15,950 --> 01:13:14,190

I'm like what the hell is going on here

1544

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:15,960

I look tickle laughing I had three of

1545

01:13:20,690 --> 01:13:18,000

them on the end of the bed both on sides

1546

01:13:22,700 --> 01:13:20,700

and I couldn't move I was frozen and

1547

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:22,710

they were just they're in there telling

1548

01:13:26,720 --> 01:13:23,760

me to keep my mouth shut

1549

01:13:29,660 --> 01:13:26,730

telepathically now meanwhile I'm in this

1550

01:13:31,640 --> 01:13:29,670

bedroom I hear my uncle outside the

1551

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,650

bedroom walking around he hears someone

1552

01:13:35,000 --> 01:13:33,120

he thought someone was in the house

1553

01:13:37,490 --> 01:13:35,010

trying to break in he knew someone who's

1554

01:13:40,670 --> 01:13:37,500

there I couldn't even yell out to him to

1555

01:13:43,880 --> 01:13:40,680

ask for help I was frozen and that

1556

01:13:46,970 --> 01:13:43,890

lasted I think for like an hour and then

1557

01:13:48,590 --> 01:13:46,980

all sudden they just disappeared I'm not

1558

01:13:50,480 --> 01:13:48,600

saying that the men in black I don't

1559

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,490

know what it was if some type of energy

1560

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,040

but they had a I saw the hat and the

1561

01:13:58,460 --> 01:13:55,440

stoop but they had no facial hair they

1562

01:14:01,610 --> 01:13:58,470

only talk to me telepathically what did

1563

01:14:02,330 --> 01:14:01,620

they say they're telling me I keep my

1564

01:14:04,820 --> 01:14:02,340

mouth shut

1565

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:04,830

that's all that there was they were like

1566

01:14:09,230 --> 01:14:07,140

pushing me around like it was it was

1567

01:14:11,480 --> 01:14:09,240

like I felt like I was getting like

1568

01:14:13,850 --> 01:14:11,490

tortured for like an hour and they're

1569

01:14:16,700 --> 01:14:13,860

just saying telling me do not tell who

1570

01:14:18,410 --> 01:14:16,710

you are do not say anything keep your

1571

01:14:21,410 --> 01:14:18,420

mouth shut and that's all I remember

1572

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:21,420

hearing today I like hey fade it out

1573

01:14:27,140 --> 01:14:23,760

during this whole thing so I was I was

1574

01:14:29,480 --> 01:14:27,150

pretty scared and um I didn't know what

1575

01:14:31,460 --> 01:14:29,490

to do so I just I just put myself in a

1576

01:14:34,400 --> 01:14:31,470

bubble and just took the torment for

1577

01:14:37,550 --> 01:14:34,410

like an hour until they disappeared have

1578

01:14:43,010 --> 01:14:37,560

you had any contact with any other

1579

01:14:44,720 --> 01:14:43,020

hybrids so I have I've been reaching out

1580

01:14:46,130 --> 01:14:44,730

to a couple other researchers I've been

1581

01:14:48,350 --> 01:14:46,140

talking to people from all over the

1582

01:14:51,860 --> 01:14:48,360

world for years there's a guy named

1583

01:14:54,080 --> 01:14:51,870

Luigi Bennett le out of Canada and he

1584

01:14:55,820 --> 01:14:54,090

interviewed another hybrid I've been

1585

01:14:57,860 --> 01:14:55,830

talking to him throughout the years I'm

1586

01:15:00,290 --> 01:14:57,870

trying to meet other ones but there's

1587

01:15:03,020 --> 01:15:00,300

certain people I can meet and we know

1588

01:15:06,500 --> 01:15:03,030

we're hybrids because we can communicate

1589

01:15:08,540 --> 01:15:06,510

telepathically and I've met people and

1590

01:15:11,000 --> 01:15:08,550

the students who meet them we get like

1591

01:15:15,020 --> 01:15:11,010

this weird electric charge

1592

01:15:18,500 --> 01:15:15,030

each other right it's strange but um I'm

1593

01:15:21,290 --> 01:15:18,510

I'm willing to put myself out there now

1594

01:15:23,060 --> 01:15:21,300

just to show and to show my ability but

1595

01:15:25,700 --> 01:15:23,070

this is something that's real it's not

1596

01:15:27,979 --> 01:15:25,710

I'm not just any quack out that there's

1597

01:15:30,830 --> 01:15:27,989

a little I'm a hybrid no I actually have

1598

01:15:35,990 --> 01:15:30,840

abilities I can show people that this is

1599

01:15:37,729 --> 01:15:36,000

real stuff Eddie are you on Twitter I am

1600

01:15:39,950 --> 01:15:37,739

I've been trying to reach out to you for

1601

01:15:42,890 --> 01:15:39,960

some time I'm on on stellar I'm on

1602

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:42,900

Twitter on Facebook Karon Beach Delta

1603

01:15:49,430 --> 01:15:47,760

everybody and uh I some weird thing is a

1604

01:15:52,279 --> 01:15:49,440

lot of times I didn't think I was going

1605

01:15:55,009 --> 01:15:52,289

to get through you weird things just

1606

01:15:57,979 --> 01:15:55,019

don't let me get through the people

1607

01:16:00,410 --> 01:15:57,989

it's either emails get deleted or

1608

01:16:03,560 --> 01:16:00,420

something I've been I've wrote a million

1609

01:16:05,509 --> 01:16:03,570

emails to all different people on show

1610

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:05,519

that I've seen to try to tell my story

1611

01:16:12,020 --> 01:16:08,400

and it never goes through the one so I

1612

01:16:14,540 --> 01:16:12,030

figured I'd call tonight and say who I

1613

01:16:23,240 --> 01:16:14,550

was well and and what's your Twitter

1614

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,250

handle Eddie okay well you should just

1615

01:16:28,720 --> 01:16:24,960

stop post up this is what I would do

1616

01:16:32,959 --> 01:16:28,730

this is this is my thing I would post up

1617

01:16:35,930 --> 01:16:32,969

on hashtag f2b everybody's gonna know

1618

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,940

who you are now right now that we had

1619

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:36,960

this conversation

1620

01:16:43,939 --> 01:16:40,880

and you know we have there are literally

1621

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:43,949

thousands of phaidor knots out there

1622

01:16:50,450 --> 01:16:47,280

that that you should reach out to that

1623

01:16:54,169 --> 01:16:50,460

that have different specialties and

1624

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:54,179

different backgrounds and and join the

1625

01:16:59,450 --> 01:16:57,360

community just come and hang out and you

1626

01:17:01,580 --> 01:16:59,460

will find the right path to go down

1627

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:01,590

but that's that you know and you know

1628

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:05,840

once once you're out on this show and

1629

01:17:11,120 --> 01:17:08,400

everybody knows who you are and if as

1630

01:17:14,479 --> 01:17:11,130

heard your story this is a wonderful

1631

01:17:18,379 --> 01:17:14,489

warm unbelievable family fade to black

1632

01:17:22,430 --> 01:17:18,389

so just just go and do that and I'll

1633

01:17:24,200 --> 01:17:22,440

retweet you right now and and just just

1634

01:17:26,270 --> 01:17:24,210

post up and I'll see it and then

1635

01:17:28,970 --> 01:17:26,280

we'll take things to the next level for

1636

01:17:31,450 --> 01:17:28,980

you man but the first step yeah the

1637

01:17:35,210 --> 01:17:31,460

first step is you know this phone call

1638

01:17:37,790 --> 01:17:35,220

very interesting very interesting yeah I

1639

01:17:40,100 --> 01:17:37,800

mean I I'm not gonna lie I keep on

1640

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:40,110

loaded guns beside me because I never

1641

01:17:44,600 --> 01:17:42,480

know when somebody's going to be

1642

01:17:49,070 --> 01:17:44,610

knocking on my door because I'm saying

1643

01:17:52,340 --> 01:17:49,080

too much I I have my Firearms License

1644

01:17:54,170 --> 01:17:52,350

I'm I'm skilled in a lot of different

1645

01:17:58,490 --> 01:17:54,180

things like when I took my firearms test

1646

01:17:59,420 --> 01:17:58,500

I hit the day that officer put an X on a

1647

01:18:01,580 --> 01:17:59,430

piece of paper

1648

01:18:04,370 --> 01:18:01,590

30 yards out and said I'd shoot that I

1649

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:04,380

hit it right in the cross of the X like

1650

01:18:10,580 --> 01:18:07,920

on the first shot I have weird abilities

1651

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,590

people don't want enough of me because I

1652

01:18:16,520 --> 01:18:12,560

they say it's called um strength

1653

01:18:19,490 --> 01:18:16,530

um it's I I know I'm different and

1654

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:19,500

everything and it's just time for me to

1655

01:18:28,670 --> 01:18:25,920

tell ya don't-don't-don't like I said

1656

01:18:33,380 --> 01:18:28,680

just post up and get it going hashtag

1657

01:18:35,870 --> 01:18:33,390

f2b and and let the let this family

1658

01:18:39,140 --> 01:18:35,880

reach out to you and and and move

1659

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:39,150

forward yeah and I would love to I mean

1660

01:18:43,970 --> 01:18:41,040

I'm trying to be touted cuz I'm one of

1661

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,980

the shamans that I work with so she told

1662

01:18:48,020 --> 01:18:45,840

me Oh before I even knew who David

1663

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,030

Wilcock was like I think you got to talk

1664

01:18:54,350 --> 01:18:50,640

to David Wilcock because that message

1665

01:18:56,450 --> 01:18:54,360

that I got on that day a lot of stuff

1666

01:18:58,970 --> 01:18:56,460

that he's researching I was told

1667

01:19:01,280 --> 01:18:58,980

firsthand from the source what he's been

1668

01:19:05,120 --> 01:19:01,290

researching which is like when I saw the

1669

01:19:07,250 --> 01:19:05,130

video the movie daddy put out a lot of

1670

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,260

stuff that either researching was told

1671

01:19:11,000 --> 01:19:09,360

to me firsthand and I don't know if I

1672

01:19:13,070 --> 01:19:11,010

have to be hypnotized

1673

01:19:15,530 --> 01:19:13,080

like it's still out all the stuff that

1674

01:19:17,900 --> 01:19:15,540

was downloaded to me but everything that

1675

01:19:20,270 --> 01:19:17,910

I research is what I was told before I

1676

01:19:22,880 --> 01:19:20,280

even researched it mm-hmm and I have a

1677

01:19:25,310 --> 01:19:22,890

document at that um from my family

1678

01:19:26,690 --> 01:19:25,320

members and everybody that I told like

1679

01:19:30,020 --> 01:19:26,700

look it there's another story that I

1680

01:19:32,210 --> 01:19:30,030

told you and look it there it is so yeah

1681

01:19:35,480 --> 01:19:32,220

it's time for me to meet these people

1682

01:19:37,400 --> 01:19:35,490

and show them who I am and I think I

1683

01:19:38,060 --> 01:19:37,410

would bring more closure to people that

1684

01:19:40,939 --> 01:19:38,070

research

1685

01:19:45,080 --> 01:19:40,949

I'm trying to find the answers like I

1686

01:19:48,260 --> 01:19:45,090

don't know I I'm ready to ready to tell

1687

01:19:51,649 --> 01:19:48,270

the world well Eddie thank you so much

1688

01:19:53,689 --> 01:19:51,659

and look it's Thanksgiving week so I

1689

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:53,699

hope that you have a great safe

1690

01:19:58,910 --> 01:19:55,920

wonderful Thanksgiving post up on

1691

01:20:02,060 --> 01:19:58,920

Twitter I'll retweet it now and the

1692

01:20:08,689 --> 01:20:02,070

favor lights will come F and the number

1693

01:20:10,609 --> 01:20:08,699

to be hashtag F to be okay thank you

1694

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:10,619

thank you ready and have a great safe

1695

01:20:15,229 --> 01:20:14,400

week man thank you that's a great phone

1696

01:20:17,419 --> 01:20:15,239

call right there

1697

01:20:20,050 --> 01:20:17,429

all right if you're on hold stay right

1698

01:20:22,370 --> 01:20:20,060

there I'll get to everybody and it's

1699

01:20:24,680 --> 01:20:22,380

Tuesday nights fate or nighttime heroes

1700

01:20:32,090 --> 01:20:24,690

Jimmy Church fade to black more of your

1701

01:20:32,100 --> 01:20:41,929

[Music]

1702

01:20:48,139 --> 01:20:45,139

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1703

01:20:50,669 --> 01:20:48,149

you're listening to faint and black

1704

01:20:51,959 --> 01:20:50,679

always on the edge of the hottest

1705

01:20:55,229 --> 01:20:51,969

alternative talk

1706

01:21:14,419 --> 01:20:55,239

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1707

01:21:18,060 --> 01:21:14,429

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1708

01:21:20,549 --> 01:21:18,070

wildfires this year we've experienced

1709

01:21:22,830 --> 01:21:20,559

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1710

01:21:25,020 --> 01:21:22,840

Church of fade to black and last month I

1711

01:21:27,359 --> 01:21:25,030

decided to make sure my family does not

1712

01:21:30,080 --> 01:21:27,369

have to worry about food should we get

1713

01:21:32,969 --> 01:21:30,090

caught in a real emergency situation

1714

01:21:34,799 --> 01:21:32,979

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1715

01:21:36,719 --> 01:21:34,809

product that tastes so good that you'll

1716

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:36,729

want to eat it every day instead of just

1717

01:21:41,310 --> 01:21:39,280

during those times of duress all new

1718

01:21:44,819 --> 01:21:41,320

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1719

01:21:47,429 --> 01:21:44,829

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1720

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,439

and are made in America with the new

1721

01:21:51,149 --> 01:21:49,360

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1722

01:21:53,729 --> 01:21:51,159

to sleep at night knowing that you

1723

01:21:56,909 --> 01:21:53,739

protected your family not only have I

1724

01:21:59,310 --> 01:21:56,919

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1725

01:22:01,439 --> 01:21:59,320

too just click on the new mana banner on

1726

01:22:03,899 --> 01:22:01,449

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1727

01:22:06,029 --> 01:22:03,909

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1728

01:22:09,689 --> 01:22:06,039

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1729

01:22:12,899 --> 01:22:09,699

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1730

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:12,909

tepe do you want to be an official fade

1731

01:22:17,790 --> 01:22:15,760

or not of course you do this is Jimmy

1732

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:17,800

Church of fade to black just go to our

1733

01:22:24,600 --> 01:22:19,840

membership section at Jimmy Church

1734

01:22:27,959 --> 01:22:24,610

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1735

01:22:31,020 --> 01:22:27,969

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1736

01:22:33,029 --> 01:22:31,030

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1737

01:22:35,009 --> 01:22:33,039

best streaming talk shows find your

1738

01:22:37,259 --> 01:22:35,019

favorite talkers and discover some new

1739

01:22:39,959 --> 01:22:37,269

ones it's free readily available online

1740

01:22:41,819 --> 01:22:39,969

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1741

01:22:44,219 --> 01:22:41,829

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1742

01:22:47,339 --> 01:22:44,229

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1743

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,349

easier just go to Talk screen live.com

1744

01:22:51,860 --> 01:22:48,960

be sure to download the free

1745

01:22:57,470 --> 01:22:51,870

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1746

01:23:05,209 --> 01:22:57,480

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1747

01:23:07,040 --> 01:23:05,219

does the CIA kgr a radio.com if you have

1748

01:23:09,140 --> 01:23:07,050

hard water the lime scale not only

1749

01:23:10,970 --> 01:23:09,150

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1750

01:23:12,890 --> 01:23:10,980

breaks down appliances costing you

1751  
01:23:14,900 --> 01:23:12,900  
hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1752  
01:23:17,120 --> 01:23:14,910  
eliminate limescale and other water

1753  
01:23:19,130 --> 01:23:17,130  
issues like brown staining and bad odors

1754  
01:23:21,080 --> 01:23:19,140  
with hydro care water products available

1755  
01:23:23,330 --> 01:23:21,090  
from wave home solutions waves

1756  
01:23:25,100 --> 01:23:23,340  
affordable water systems don't use salts

1757  
01:23:26,770 --> 01:23:25,110  
or chemicals you'll love the way your

1758  
01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:26,780  
water tastes smells and looks

1759  
01:23:31,490 --> 01:23:28,800  
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1760  
01:23:35,240 --> 01:23:31,500  
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1761  
01:23:37,970 --> 01:23:35,250  
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1762  
01:23:40,520 --> 01:23:37,980  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1763  
01:23:43,459 --> 01:23:40,530

love the new paranormal radio app from

1764

01:23:45,680 --> 01:23:43,469

talk stream live you'll find a great

1765

01:23:48,800 --> 01:23:45,690

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1766

01:23:51,229 --> 01:23:48,810

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1767

01:23:53,450 --> 01:23:51,239

download the paranormal radio app now

1768

01:23:55,850 --> 01:23:53,460

and start listening to the very best in

1769

01:23:57,290 --> 01:23:55,860

paranormal talk entertainment including

1770

01:24:00,290 --> 01:23:57,300

the network you're listening to right

1771

01:24:04,900 --> 01:24:00,300

now the paranormal radio app free in

1772

01:24:07,280 --> 01:24:04,910

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1773

01:24:09,560 --> 01:24:07,290

are listening to fade to black

1774

01:24:14,360 --> 01:24:09,570

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1775

01:24:16,430 --> 01:24:14,370

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1776

01:24:19,370 --> 01:24:16,440

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1777

01:24:20,270 --> 01:24:19,380

revolution the revolution will not be

1778

01:24:28,560 --> 01:24:20,280

televised

1779

01:25:07,479 --> 01:25:03,220

[Music]

1780

01:25:13,819 --> 01:25:11,959

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1781

01:25:17,299 --> 01:25:13,829

two meters Tuesday night very special

1782

01:25:19,069 --> 01:25:17,309

fader night it is Thanksgiving week so

1783

01:25:22,219 --> 01:25:19,079

again I'm very thankful if you're

1784

01:25:25,129 --> 01:25:22,229

spending this night with us here

1785

01:25:27,529 --> 01:25:25,139

it's Thanksgiving man I thank you we all

1786

01:25:29,979 --> 01:25:27,539

thank you this is a wonderful thing to

1787

01:25:31,790 --> 01:25:29,989

do to hang out with all of you just have

1788

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:31,800

conversation I want to thank Eddie for

1789

01:25:37,040 --> 01:25:34,800

that phone call and watching what is

1790

01:25:39,649 --> 01:25:37,050

transpiring right now I'm on Twitter who

1791

01:25:41,839 --> 01:25:39,659

that is is pretty cool Eddie thank you

1792

01:25:45,099 --> 01:25:41,849

for that phone call all right let's see

1793

01:25:49,909 --> 01:25:45,109

where am I gonna go next let's go to

1794

01:25:51,319 --> 01:25:49,919

let's see here let's go to area code 503

1795

01:25:56,479 --> 01:25:51,329

you're up next I'm fade to black who's

1796

01:26:00,379 --> 01:25:56,489

calling hey Jimmy it's Suzie Q hi Suzie

1797

01:26:03,139 --> 01:26:00,389

Q how are you well I'll tell you after

1798

01:26:05,599 --> 01:26:03,149

that won't last phone call I'm almost

1799

01:26:10,369 --> 01:26:05,609

speechless and you know me that doesn't

1800

01:26:11,719 --> 01:26:10,379

happen very often right was a great

1801  
01:26:17,599 --> 01:26:11,729  
phone call it was a great phone call are

1802  
01:26:20,929 --> 01:26:17,609  
you guys ready for Thanksgiving yeah I

1803  
01:26:23,479 --> 01:26:20,939  
think John is ready let me make sure I'm

1804  
01:26:27,049 --> 01:26:23,489  
not on speaker okay it doesn't matter

1805  
01:26:29,859 --> 01:26:27,059  
Susie we're live on the radio are you I

1806  
01:26:33,109 --> 01:26:29,869  
think are you ready for Thanksgiving

1807  
01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:33,119  
I think Franky four fingers is ready for

1808  
01:26:45,169 --> 01:26:35,639  
Thanksgiving because he's cooking in

1809  
01:26:47,989 --> 01:26:45,179  
your not one ticket in the kitchen I

1810  
01:26:51,560 --> 01:26:47,999  
can't even get in there to help like

1811  
01:26:53,119 --> 01:26:51,570  
moving at breakneck speed and I can't

1812  
01:26:56,089 --> 01:26:53,129  
even get in there I just get in this

1813  
01:26:57,739 --> 01:26:56,099

place so I just set the table and you

1814

01:27:00,439 --> 01:26:57,749

know put her around

1815

01:27:02,479 --> 01:27:00,449

no nothing mess and clean up the mess

1816

01:27:05,629 --> 01:27:02,489

afterwards do you guys do a normal

1817

01:27:09,889 --> 01:27:05,639

Thanksgiving dinner yeah we're pretty

1818

01:27:13,009 --> 01:27:09,899

yeah pretty plain Jane what what are we

1819

01:27:15,589 --> 01:27:13,019

having Frankie Frankie's here okay it's

1820

01:27:17,629 --> 01:27:15,599

Susie we're live on the radio forget

1821

01:27:19,180 --> 01:27:17,639

Frankie I'm talking to you I'm talking

1822

01:27:24,630 --> 01:27:19,190

right here

1823

01:27:34,380 --> 01:27:28,900

okay so what but what do you guys have a

1824

01:27:39,280 --> 01:27:34,390

one strange dish on the table no

1825

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:39,290

everything's just normal oh right I like

1826  
01:27:42,970 --> 01:27:41,360  
Norton when it comes to Thanksgiving I

1827  
01:27:45,580 --> 01:27:42,980  
already laid it out at the beginning of

1828  
01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:45,590  
the show Suzie I I don't want anything

1829  
01:27:51,250 --> 01:27:48,320  
strange I want turkey I want cranberries

1830  
01:27:56,560 --> 01:27:51,260  
I want mashed potatoes I want my green

1831  
01:27:57,910 --> 01:27:56,570  
bean casserole and I want my and and and

1832  
01:28:00,939 --> 01:27:57,920  
gravy yes

1833  
01:28:05,860 --> 01:28:00,949  
extra gravy of course you know and

1834  
01:28:08,320 --> 01:28:05,870  
that's that's the only thing that we

1835  
01:28:10,150 --> 01:28:08,330  
sometimes do different if we have people

1836  
01:28:12,330 --> 01:28:10,160  
over like a lot of people I'll make

1837  
01:28:14,740 --> 01:28:12,340  
bread dumplings that's old-fashioned oh

1838  
01:28:17,140 --> 01:28:14,750

right dumplings yeah I'm with you on

1839

01:28:19,930 --> 01:28:17,150

that and sometimes you know a good mac

1840

01:28:21,760 --> 01:28:19,940

and cheese is is cool you know I get

1841

01:28:27,010 --> 01:28:21,770

that what about dessert are you guys

1842

01:28:28,959 --> 01:28:27,020

just a pumpkin pie yeah pumpkin pie

1843

01:28:32,979 --> 01:28:28,969

sounds good well what do you do don't

1844

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:32,989

like the pecan pie oh hi usually yeah

1845

01:28:38,830 --> 01:28:36,320

pecan pie too or yeah that's good too

1846

01:28:43,000 --> 01:28:38,840

okay what do you okay what are you guys

1847

01:28:44,920 --> 01:28:43,010

going to have for dessert I don't think

1848

01:28:47,380 --> 01:28:44,930

we got a dessert wait a minute are you

1849

01:28:58,750 --> 01:28:47,390

telling me Franky four fingers bakes up

1850

01:29:02,229 --> 01:28:58,760

high too no all right so what else is

1851  
01:29:05,439 --> 01:29:02,239  
going on so what else is going on so I

1852  
01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:05,449  
just finished my training with Holly

1853  
01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:09,760  
Marie of Earth songs healing healing

1854  
01:29:13,840 --> 01:29:11,840  
once you get that right because I want

1855  
01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:13,850  
to give her a shout out and I have to

1856  
01:29:21,400 --> 01:29:17,920  
tell you oh my god she's flippin amazing

1857  
01:29:24,520 --> 01:29:21,410  
amazing the knowledge that she has to

1858  
01:29:28,060 --> 01:29:24,530  
share with people it's just incredible

1859  
01:29:29,560 --> 01:29:28,070  
and literally at the last month or so

1860  
01:29:31,479 --> 01:29:29,570  
since I finished the training I've been

1861  
01:29:32,979 --> 01:29:31,489  
literally in rest and recuperate mode

1862  
01:29:36,069 --> 01:29:32,989  
just

1863  
01:29:39,399 --> 01:29:36,079

processing all that and putting it all

1864

01:29:44,020 --> 01:29:39,409  
together in my head and now I have put

1865

01:29:47,709 --> 01:29:44,030  
up a Facebook page website publishing

1866

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:47,719  
articles on Unsel der and I've got this

1867

01:29:54,669 --> 01:29:50,239  
burst of energy of I gotta get some

1868

01:29:58,509 --> 01:29:54,679  
done well you know that's okay that's

1869

01:30:00,489 --> 01:29:58,519  
okay but I got an email from Holly today

1870

01:30:06,640 --> 01:30:00,499  
about you you want me to tell you what

1871

01:30:09,720 --> 01:30:06,650  
it said okay it said that if she was so

1872

01:30:13,120 --> 01:30:09,730  
happy and that giving you the

1873

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:13,130  
certificate of completion it meant so

1874

01:30:18,040 --> 01:30:14,960  
much to her and that you did really

1875

01:30:22,049 --> 01:30:18,050  
great but then she's wondering how she's

1876

01:30:26,040 --> 01:30:22,059

got to tell you about the next phase and

1877

01:30:27,609 --> 01:30:26,050

and she asked my advice the next phase

1878

01:30:29,799 --> 01:30:27,619

you're laughing

1879

01:30:34,600 --> 01:30:29,809

the next phase is she needs to tell you

1880

01:30:41,680 --> 01:30:34,610

that no more chocolate martinis I was

1881

01:30:43,959 --> 01:30:41,690

like wait a minute no she's got to

1882

01:30:49,479 --> 01:30:43,969

figure out a way to so she asked for so

1883

01:30:57,629 --> 01:30:49,489

I'm helping her out now by by warming

1884

01:31:06,050 --> 01:31:00,220

yeah I know I know no more talk about

1885

01:31:14,279 --> 01:31:10,229

[Laughter]

1886

01:31:18,970 --> 01:31:14,289

I hope you guys have the most wonderful

1887

01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:18,980

fantastic Thanksgiving and and just do

1888

01:31:29,250 --> 01:31:22,639

everything right for me okay I will I

1889

01:31:32,529 --> 01:31:31,509

absolutely okay and I'll go have a

1890

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:32,539

chocolate martini

1891

01:31:42,450 --> 01:31:37,360

I'll talk to you hi Susie bye Frankie

1892

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:42,460

all right guys yeah chocolate martinis

1893

01:31:47,840 --> 01:31:45,840

there you go all right let's

1894

01:31:52,780 --> 01:31:47,850

let's continue here where am I gonna go

1895

01:31:55,610 --> 01:31:52,790

next let's see how about area code

1896

01:32:01,850 --> 01:31:55,620

eight-30 you're up next I'm fade to

1897

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:01,860

black who's calling hey rubber show at

1898

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:06,000

that Eddie guy he he was pretty honest

1899

01:32:14,900 --> 01:32:11,760

at honest a lot of us are hybrids the

1900

01:32:17,420 --> 01:32:14,910

whole human race okay no they've been

1901

01:32:19,580 --> 01:32:17,430

doing it they've been doing experiments

1902

01:32:22,820 --> 01:32:19,590

on us for thousands and billions of

1903

01:32:27,110 --> 01:32:22,830

years you know and they aliens have been

1904

01:32:30,140 --> 01:32:27,120

breeding with us for a big reason

1905

01:32:32,690 --> 01:32:30,150

because you know I know a lot of reasons

1906

01:32:39,520 --> 01:32:32,700

why they do it why do they do it meal

1907

01:32:44,150 --> 01:32:39,530

and well there's a time when I seen this

1908

01:32:46,280 --> 01:32:44,160

this demon got his arm cut off and after

1909

01:32:50,330 --> 01:32:46,290

he got his arm cut off I saw him putting

1910

01:32:51,890 --> 01:32:50,340

a human arm on and then something

1911

01:32:54,350 --> 01:32:51,900

something to do with the human body a

1912

01:32:57,710 --> 01:32:54,360

tree connects it like you know really

1913

01:33:00,320 --> 01:32:57,720

fast see we sweet were real we're hit

1914

01:33:01,640 --> 01:33:00,330

like he was saying he's a healer we're

1915

01:33:05,420 --> 01:33:01,650

all healers

1916

01:33:10,430 --> 01:33:05,430

Neil Neil Neil Neil back to the question

1917

01:33:12,320 --> 01:33:10,440

though why do they do it they they taken

1918

01:33:18,380 --> 01:33:12,330

out what they using our body parts and

1919

01:33:21,470 --> 01:33:18,390

stuff where and uh an example they had a

1920

01:33:24,290 --> 01:33:21,480

spirit I saw he had a bag of faces like

1921

01:33:26,450 --> 01:33:24,300

masks and what uh what they would do is

1922

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:26,460

so they don't you don't know what their

1923

01:33:31,040 --> 01:33:28,560

reptilian or not or demon or whatever

1924

01:33:33,290 --> 01:33:31,050

they would put a mask on like a human

1925

01:33:38,600 --> 01:33:33,300

mask and then you wouldn't know who they

1926

01:33:41,720 --> 01:33:38,610

are you know hmm you see I'm saying well

1927

01:33:43,840 --> 01:33:41,730

I'm a yeah I'm picturing it I'm

1928

01:33:47,540 --> 01:33:43,850

picturing it yes

1929

01:33:50,660 --> 01:33:47,550

yeah because one time I had a vision my

1930

01:33:52,430 --> 01:33:50,670

body was like wait until like electrical

1931

01:33:55,520 --> 01:33:52,440

thing like he was talking about I was

1932

01:33:58,190 --> 01:33:55,530

laying down and I left my body and I saw

1933

01:33:59,390 --> 01:33:58,200

this uh this person bring me to this

1934

01:34:01,910 --> 01:33:59,400

house

1935

01:34:04,370 --> 01:34:01,920

my daddy's face and then this woman had

1936

01:34:08,439 --> 01:34:04,380

a lot of kids around her and I walked

1937

01:34:11,090 --> 01:34:08,449

toward this woman but she had my face

1938

01:34:12,649 --> 01:34:11,100

you know she had breasts and when I

1939

01:34:16,370 --> 01:34:12,659

moved into her body

1940

01:34:19,010 --> 01:34:16,380

she stood up and she had my body now hmm

1941

01:34:22,520 --> 01:34:19,020

she actually stole my my image and

1942

01:34:26,510 --> 01:34:22,530

ditched you know and then they uh they

1943

01:34:32,060 --> 01:34:26,520

steal your body hmm you know hmm and see

1944

01:34:35,959 --> 01:34:32,070

uh but what happens is when they were

1945

01:34:37,640 --> 01:34:35,969

after me see I gotta sleep with a sword

1946

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,650

like a machete all the time when I'm

1947

01:34:41,899 --> 01:34:39,600

sleeping because if they come just like

1948

01:34:44,180 --> 01:34:41,909

that dude said they come when you're

1949

01:34:47,240 --> 01:34:44,190

sleeping and they could adduct you and

1950

01:34:52,010 --> 01:34:47,250

take you out your body hmm and if I

1951

01:34:53,780 --> 01:34:52,020

can't defend myself you know because I'm

1952

01:34:57,200 --> 01:34:53,790

a good example I found out about the

1953

01:34:59,479 --> 01:34:57,210

Holy Sepulchre the spirit said he's been

1954

01:35:02,060 --> 01:34:59,489

looking for the Holy Sepulchre for a

1955

01:35:05,630 --> 01:35:02,070

hundred and seventy thousand years well

1956

01:35:08,300 --> 01:35:05,640

this name scepter and see you are like

1957

01:35:10,189 --> 01:35:08,310

setting like a scepter and see you are

1958

01:35:11,870 --> 01:35:10,199

that's how you spell it this word I

1959

01:35:16,700 --> 01:35:11,880

looked it up it's not even in the

1960

01:35:20,750 --> 01:35:16,710

dictionary but in 2012 I went to Utah

1961

01:35:22,850 --> 01:35:20,760

and I was on a high-rise parking lot six

1962

01:35:25,280 --> 01:35:22,860

stories high right and I was looking at

1963

01:35:28,910 --> 01:35:25,290

these glass buildings and all at once I

1964

01:35:31,520 --> 01:35:28,920

saw 30 men were aliens with black suits

1965

01:35:33,620 --> 01:35:31,530

running around like they're crazy well

1966

01:35:35,479 --> 01:35:33,630

in 2012 I thought that was the end of

1967

01:35:38,180 --> 01:35:35,489

you know they were invading the planet

1968

01:35:40,220 --> 01:35:38,190

and we did get rid of the bad aliens but

1969

01:35:43,550 --> 01:35:40,230

I realized what it was is the Holy

1970

01:35:46,399 --> 01:35:43,560

Sepulchre was with me and underneath the

1971

01:35:48,500 --> 01:35:46,409

ground the the spirit the invisible

1972

01:35:51,229 --> 01:35:48,510

spirits that follow me wherever I go

1973

01:35:53,180 --> 01:35:51,239

they were attacking them aliens because

1974

01:35:55,310 --> 01:35:53,190

they were running around like something

1975

01:35:58,490 --> 01:35:55,320

was attacking them or they were going

1976

01:36:01,970 --> 01:35:58,500

crazy it looked like so now I realized

1977

01:36:03,709 --> 01:36:01,980

what it was what was going on you know

1978

01:36:06,740 --> 01:36:03,719

and that was in Utah but see they got an

1979

01:36:08,899 --> 01:36:06,750

underground base I saw a big starship

1980

01:36:12,649 --> 01:36:08,909

and a flying source of going down in

1981

01:36:13,340 --> 01:36:12,659

Salt Lake City and I saw another thing

1982

01:36:16,040 --> 01:36:13,350

it when I was

1983

01:36:19,820 --> 01:36:16,050

in the city I saw electromagnetic

1984

01:36:24,890 --> 01:36:19,830

dome-like Oh on top of the city above

1985

01:36:27,890 --> 01:36:24,900

saw way above Salt Lake City yeah Wow

1986

01:36:30,440 --> 01:36:27,900

yeah when I see I see with my peripheral

1987

01:36:32,240 --> 01:36:30,450

vision but yeah they do a research when

1988

01:36:34,610 --> 01:36:32,250

you close your eyelids and look through

1989

01:36:37,040 --> 01:36:34,620

your eyelids in the dark you see these

1990

01:36:39,620 --> 01:36:37,050

light you know the light beings moving

1991

01:36:41,900 --> 01:36:39,630

around in the room but you gotta use

1992

01:36:43,790 --> 01:36:41,910

your peripheral vision like looking to

1993

01:36:47,810 --> 01:36:43,800

the right or the left of you you know

1994

01:36:49,370 --> 01:36:47,820

straight ahead and that's why that's my

1995

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:49,380

research I've been doing that's why I

1996

01:36:58,460 --> 01:36:53,040

could see so good yeah I do that too

1997

01:37:01,810 --> 01:36:58,470

yeah I do that too well Neil do me a

1998

01:37:03,980 --> 01:37:01,820

favor yeah have a wonderful beautiful

1999

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:03,990

perfect Thanksgiving will you do that

2000

01:37:17,180 --> 01:37:14,000

for me oh yeah - and we need to get some

2001

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:17,190

you know more people like us to get

2002

01:37:21,020 --> 01:37:18,960

together yeah absolutely man

2003

01:37:25,070 --> 01:37:21,030

and reach out to them on Twitter man go

2004

01:37:27,230 --> 01:37:25,080

do it right now yeah that's what I've

2005

01:37:30,200 --> 01:37:27,240

been doing I just got on Twitter and I

2006

01:37:33,740 --> 01:37:30,210

started publishing my stuff you know

2007

01:37:36,020 --> 01:37:33,750

what I've been seeing and that way when

2008

01:37:38,000 --> 01:37:36,030

people start to see these things and do

2009

01:37:40,160 --> 01:37:38,010

these things that I'm doing right they

2010

01:37:42,110 --> 01:37:40,170

can say wow man it really works you know

2011

01:37:44,720 --> 01:37:42,120

you close your lid and see I've seen

2012

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,730

less than 10 times I close my eyelids

2013

01:37:50,240 --> 01:37:47,520

and it's not like it's not like even you

2014

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:50,250

closing your eyes I see in color there

2015

01:37:54,320 --> 01:37:52,560

was times I close my eyes and I could

2016

01:37:57,440 --> 01:37:54,330

see see perfectly

2017

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,450

you know but that's your third eye you

2018

01:38:04,550 --> 01:37:59,760

know right right right that's work

2019

01:38:06,760 --> 01:38:04,560

that's working right so but uh well I

2020

01:38:11,960 --> 01:38:06,770

mean I want to teach people how to do it

2021

01:38:12,740 --> 01:38:11,970

Neil have a great amazing Thanksgiving

2022

01:38:15,760 --> 01:38:12,750

okay

2023

01:38:18,380 --> 01:38:15,770

thank you so much my friend thank you

2024

01:38:19,700 --> 01:38:18,390

that's a and and act that kind of

2025

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:19,710

research there's something to it

2026

01:38:24,830 --> 01:38:23,280

something to it and Neil is posting up

2027

01:38:26,580 --> 01:38:24,840

there on Twitter and he's posting up

2028

01:38:29,040 --> 01:38:26,590

there now

2029

01:38:34,680 --> 01:38:29,050

yeah there's something to it that really

2030

01:38:37,620 --> 01:38:34,690

is let's uh let's see let's go to area

2031

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:37,630

code what is that 801 you're up next I'm

2032

01:38:44,189 --> 01:38:40,960

fade to black who's calling Oh Jimmy

2033

01:38:46,410 --> 01:38:44,199

Kirsch yes it is hi this is Jeff from

2034

01:38:48,479 --> 01:38:46,420

Salt Lake City hi Jeff from Salt Lake

2035

01:38:52,109 --> 01:38:48,489

City so you guys have underground bases

2036

01:38:54,990 --> 01:38:52,119

there according to Neil uh yeah so the

2037

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:55,000

thing is it's also like City right he's

2038

01:39:00,840 --> 01:38:58,480

not entirely wrong I've been living in

2039

01:39:04,890 --> 01:39:00,850

Fellig City for about 18 years now

2040

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:04,900

and I live in a small town called Magna

2041

01:39:14,280 --> 01:39:11,440

and and Magna so sometimes a kid

2042

01:39:17,220 --> 01:39:14,290

there have been rumors about underground

2043

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,230

bases here and alien experiments going

2044

01:39:22,410 --> 01:39:19,600

on stuff like that really as I grew

2045

01:39:24,720 --> 01:39:22,420

older yeah it's it's it's a very common

2046

01:39:26,040 --> 01:39:24,730

here super common you can hear about it

2047

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:26,050

all around the town all around the

2048

01:39:35,450 --> 01:39:32,560

valley oh man I said oh man you know

2049

01:39:44,129 --> 01:39:35,460

i-i've spent some time in Salt Lake City

2050

01:39:46,140 --> 01:39:44,139

and I'm not so sure how open people

2051  
01:39:49,530 --> 01:39:46,150  
would be to this kind of conversation

2052  
01:39:51,149 --> 01:39:49,540  
there but maybe I'll change my ways to

2053  
01:39:54,930 --> 01:39:51,159  
the next time I'm there I'll see what I

2054  
01:39:58,200 --> 01:39:54,940  
can find out it's fascinating to me the

2055  
01:40:00,060 --> 01:39:58,210  
thing is not really around to like City

2056  
01:40:03,120 --> 01:40:00,070  
as much but like in smaller towns like

2057  
01:40:06,540 --> 01:40:03,130  
here in Magna right okay I've noticed

2058  
01:40:07,200 --> 01:40:06,550  
that growing up the mountains near our

2059  
01:40:10,830 --> 01:40:07,210  
town

2060  
01:40:12,930 --> 01:40:10,840  
it's a no-fly zone right and I've had

2061  
01:40:14,729 --> 01:40:12,940  
friends tell me that in between the

2062  
01:40:18,320 --> 01:40:14,739  
mountains there's an actual military

2063  
01:40:22,220 --> 01:40:18,330

base that leads into the mountain and

2064

01:40:25,439 --> 01:40:22,230

this has been confirmed by a few people

2065

01:40:26,879 --> 01:40:25,449

that there is a way to get to the

2066

01:40:29,399 --> 01:40:26,889

mountain in between in between the

2067

01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:29,409

mountains and in between there's two

2068

01:40:35,490 --> 01:40:31,119

sniper towers and the guard off by

2069

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:35,500

barbed wire and this is a story that

2070

01:40:40,350 --> 01:40:37,840

haunts me forever if you don't mind if I

2071

01:40:43,440 --> 01:40:40,360

can tell it yeah go ahead

2072

01:40:45,210 --> 01:40:43,450

so about I want to say about like eight

2073

01:40:48,780 --> 01:40:45,220

years ago eight seven years ago I was 16

2074

01:40:51,810 --> 01:40:48,790

and my friends and I had a sleepover on

2075

01:40:53,640 --> 01:40:51,820

the far side of Magna near near the

2076

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:53,650

mountains where it's a little nicer of a

2077

01:40:58,350 --> 01:40:56,560

neighborhood but it's near the copper

2078

01:40:59,730 --> 01:40:58,360

mine that they have up there and it's

2079

01:41:02,820 --> 01:40:59,740

it's blocked off I've always thought of

2080

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,830

super suspicious that night we all

2081

01:41:07,170 --> 01:41:04,800

decided to sleep out on a trampoline

2082

01:41:10,140 --> 01:41:07,180

that's around maybe like 2:00 3:00 in

2083

01:41:11,400 --> 01:41:10,150

the morning and my my friend tells me

2084

01:41:13,380 --> 01:41:11,410

that it's not a good idea to sleep

2085

01:41:14,490 --> 01:41:13,390

outside because there's a bunch of weird

2086

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,500

things that happen around his

2087

01:41:17,610 --> 01:41:16,000

neighborhood and stuff like that and I

2088

01:41:20,880 --> 01:41:17,620

basically blew it off told me it was

2089

01:41:24,060 --> 01:41:20,890

just crazy right within like 15 minutes

2090

01:41:26,250 --> 01:41:24,070

of staying outside I hear a couple tree

2091

01:41:28,290 --> 01:41:26,260

branches snap because he kind of lives

2092

01:41:31,080 --> 01:41:28,300

in near like a forest area small little

2093

01:41:32,610 --> 01:41:31,090

forest area so we're all looking around

2094

01:41:36,180 --> 01:41:32,620

thinking like okay you know like what's

2095

01:41:38,820 --> 01:41:36,190

going on what's that and after I say

2096

01:41:42,690 --> 01:41:38,830

that I want to say between like six me

2097

01:41:44,940 --> 01:41:42,700

and this seven-foot tall slim shadow

2098

01:41:46,650 --> 01:41:44,950

figure runs out of the forest but it

2099

01:41:49,190 --> 01:41:46,660

doesn't make a sound it's running on on

2100

01:41:53,130 --> 01:41:49,200

two legs doesn't make a sound it's like

2101

01:41:54,780 --> 01:41:53,140

probably like stick slim super slim just

2102

01:41:56,820 --> 01:41:54,790

super eerie and we all freaked out we

2103

01:41:58,620 --> 01:41:56,830

all saw the same thing we all ran inside

2104

01:42:01,350 --> 01:41:58,630

we locked the doors we stood up until

2105

01:42:04,260 --> 01:42:01,360

maybe 6 7 in the morning just wondering

2106

01:42:08,940 --> 01:42:04,270

what we saw that night and a bunch of

2107

01:42:13,560 --> 01:42:08,950

rumors are inside that mountain is a lot

2108

01:42:16,500 --> 01:42:13,570

of testing for interdimensional portals

2109

01:42:18,060 --> 01:42:16,510

window stuff like that and we believe

2110

01:42:23,880 --> 01:42:18,070

that something may have escaped from the

2111

01:42:28,620 --> 01:42:23,890

facility and just went on its way what

2112

01:42:30,600 --> 01:42:28,630

mountains uh it's um I don't really know

2113

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:30,610

if there's a name you know like I should

2114

01:42:36,360 --> 01:42:32,560

know I've been living for 22 years but I

2115

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,370

don't ok um it's uh so this mountain

2116

01:42:42,240 --> 01:42:38,800

separates magna Utah and to Ella

2117

01:42:44,730 --> 01:42:42,250

basically and that mountains been known

2118

01:42:46,710 --> 01:42:44,740

for like it's super notorious for UFO

2119

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:46,720

activity super notorious for that sort

2120

01:42:54,270 --> 01:42:51,600

of stuff have you seen any UFOs up there

2121

01:42:55,770 --> 01:42:54,280

yes I have actually

2122

01:42:58,650 --> 01:42:55,780

four years ago my father and I were

2123

01:43:03,420 --> 01:42:58,660

driving through the back roads over the

2124

01:43:08,160 --> 01:43:03,430

summer and we saw this blue like bluish

2125

01:43:10,530 --> 01:43:08,170

green light flying into the mountain now

2126  
01:43:15,420 --> 01:43:10,540  
I'm looking here yeah you're surrounded

2127  
01:43:17,610 --> 01:43:15,430  
by mountains okay so and Salt Lake City

2128  
01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:17,620  
sandy Utah's right there but you've got

2129  
01:43:23,790 --> 01:43:20,080  
mountains on all sides of you they're in

2130  
01:43:25,980 --> 01:43:23,800  
magna yeah yeah we're surrounded by and

2131  
01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,990  
so many crazy things have happened there

2132  
01:43:29,490 --> 01:43:27,520  
over the years

2133  
01:43:31,380 --> 01:43:29,500  
and like I said it's a no-fly zone like

2134  
01:43:34,190 --> 01:43:31,390  
the plains like little biplanes fly by

2135  
01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:34,200  
but nothing ever goes above it nothing

2136  
01:43:43,490 --> 01:43:38,800  
now is it to the east of you or to the

2137  
01:43:49,260 --> 01:43:43,500  
west of you the mountains to the west

2138  
01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:49,270

okay so that mountain range does not

2139

01:43:55,560 --> 01:43:54,400

have a name yeah there's no name on the

2140

01:44:00,620 --> 01:43:55,570

mountain range there's names for

2141

01:44:03,420 --> 01:44:00,630

everything else Twin Peaks mount mount

2142

01:44:04,710 --> 01:44:03,430

Timpanogos I think that's what that says

2143

01:44:08,370 --> 01:44:04,720

then there's flattop

2144

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:08,380

yeah and there's flattop mountain but

2145

01:44:15,810 --> 01:44:11,440

directly to the west of you well there's

2146

01:44:21,000 --> 01:44:15,820

farms Wirth peak and Nelson peak and

2147

01:44:22,620 --> 01:44:21,010

that's south and west of you yep okay

2148

01:44:25,470 --> 01:44:22,630

that's correct yeah very interesting

2149

01:44:27,540 --> 01:44:25,480

well man you need take some pictures

2150

01:44:29,340 --> 01:44:27,550

have you thought about going up there

2151  
01:44:33,210 --> 01:44:29,350  
and walking around and seeing if you

2152  
01:44:38,400 --> 01:44:36,180  
the thing is is that many people believe

2153  
01:44:40,830 --> 01:44:38,410  
that the entrance isn't inside the

2154  
01:44:42,330 --> 01:44:40,840  
mountain are through the copper mine and

2155  
01:44:44,430 --> 01:44:42,340  
that's blocked off you know you have to

2156  
01:44:45,810 --> 01:44:44,440  
be an employee to get in what not right

2157  
01:44:48,000 --> 01:44:45,820  
but I'm sure if you look around hard

2158  
01:44:49,950 --> 01:44:48,010  
enough there is a couple cave openings

2159  
01:44:53,610 --> 01:44:49,960  
you can find there is one actually now

2160  
01:44:56,340 --> 01:44:53,620  
that you mention it it's funnier I think

2161  
01:44:58,110 --> 01:44:56,350  
it's Little Cottonwood there is a big

2162  
01:44:59,640 --> 01:44:58,120  
giant opening inside the mountain but

2163  
01:45:02,190 --> 01:44:59,650

it's blocked off by two like two-inch

2164

01:45:03,480 --> 01:45:02,200

thick steel doors and only one Road in

2165

01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:03,490

one Road out

2166

01:45:08,160 --> 01:45:06,400

that's pretty trippy yeah yeah that's

2167

01:45:13,950 --> 01:45:08,170

the thing so if you go in you my

2168

01:45:18,690 --> 01:45:13,960

not come back out this is fascinating

2169

01:45:22,170 --> 01:45:18,700

what did you think about Neil's comment

2170

01:45:26,580 --> 01:45:22,180

about the dome over the top of Salt Lake

2171

01:45:30,210 --> 01:45:26,590

and also the giant ship that he saw over

2172

01:45:32,010 --> 01:45:30,220

Salt Lake uh honestly it would have

2173

01:45:33,630 --> 01:45:32,020

surprised me I'm not gonna lie to you it

2174

01:45:35,160 --> 01:45:33,640

wouldn't surprise me my mom has seen

2175

01:45:37,640 --> 01:45:35,170

some things over cell-like city she's

2176

01:45:40,200 --> 01:45:37,650

seen the black triangles she is seeing

2177

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:40,210

cylinders over the city it's not a

2178

01:45:45,210 --> 01:45:41,440

surprise to me that's what actually

2179

01:45:47,190 --> 01:45:45,220

happened and I didn't notice Twin Peaks

2180

01:45:50,640 --> 01:45:47,200

is right next to you too as well that's

2181

01:45:53,340 --> 01:45:50,650

pretty interesting Twin Peaks yeah yeah

2182

01:45:55,130 --> 01:45:53,350

very very very interesting well thank

2183

01:45:59,040 --> 01:45:55,140

you for the phone call what's your name

2184

01:46:02,790 --> 01:45:59,050

Jeff Jeff thank you for that and Arie on

2185

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:02,800

Twitter yes I am and what's your name on

2186

01:46:10,530 --> 01:46:07,840

Twitter at Johnny Ringo underscore okay

2187

01:46:12,810 --> 01:46:10,540

post on Twitter right now hashtag f2b

2188

01:46:16,680 --> 01:46:12,820

and I'll give you that happy

2189

01:46:18,300 --> 01:46:16,690

Thanksgiving retweet right now will do

2190

01:46:20,640 --> 01:46:18,310

thank you so much Jimmy for having me on

2191

01:46:22,290 --> 01:46:20,650

the air thank you Jeff and enjoy have a

2192

01:46:24,120 --> 01:46:22,300

great safe Thanksgiving and I know you

2193

01:46:27,060 --> 01:46:24,130

guys do it right up there in Salt Lake

2194

01:46:28,890 --> 01:46:27,070

thank you thank you so much buddy have a

2195

01:46:31,860 --> 01:46:28,900

good night you two thank you Jeff Jeff

2196

01:46:34,340 --> 01:46:31,870

up in Salt Lake very interesting and I'm

2197

01:46:37,200 --> 01:46:34,350

looking at his location there Magne and

2198

01:46:39,210 --> 01:46:37,210

he's absolutely right there surrounded

2199

01:46:42,360 --> 01:46:39,220

walls all of Salt Lake is surrounded by

2200

01:46:45,420 --> 01:46:42,370

mountains but he's right there man he's

2201

01:46:48,240 --> 01:46:45,430

right next to it and Magna is right next

2202

01:46:50,010 --> 01:46:48,250

to it it's a little suburb right there

2203

01:46:52,670 --> 01:46:50,020

off of uh Salt Lake City there it is

2204

01:46:57,960 --> 01:46:52,680

going on right there but see let's go to

2205

01:47:01,170 --> 01:46:57,970

area code 805 you're up next I'm fade to

2206

01:47:05,280 --> 01:47:01,180

black who's calling hey Jimmy it's Eric

2207

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:05,290

hey Eric how are you pretty good man

2208

01:47:10,080 --> 01:47:08,560

Eddie call was wow I'm still got a

2209

01:47:11,610 --> 01:47:10,090

little bit of a chill action going on

2210

01:47:13,080 --> 01:47:11,620

that one that was happy yeah that was

2211

01:47:14,700 --> 01:47:13,090

good that was good that's what you know

2212

01:47:16,490 --> 01:47:14,710

that's what Fator night is all about

2213

01:47:20,220 --> 01:47:16,500

right there

2214

01:47:21,839 --> 01:47:20,230

yeah it's your show Fator nights are

2215

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,849

literally off the chart now I mean

2216

01:47:24,839 --> 01:47:23,199

I just you know I've been following you

2217

01:47:26,699 --> 01:47:24,849

for three years man it's just I can't

2218

01:47:28,649 --> 01:47:26,709

think of a show that has it happened in

2219

01:47:33,659 --> 01:47:28,659

the last several months that just hasn't

2220

01:47:35,969 --> 01:47:33,669

blown my mind a little bit I couldn't

2221

01:47:36,239 --> 01:47:35,979

agree more but couldn't agree with you

2222

01:47:41,099 --> 01:47:36,249

more

2223

01:47:43,739 --> 01:47:41,109

okay so you just posted up on Twitter

2224

01:47:46,259 --> 01:47:43,749

here a shot of your bed I don't even

2225

01:47:49,080 --> 01:47:46,269

know if I want to know why you posted

2226

01:47:51,509 --> 01:47:49,090

this picture but what's going on well

2227

01:47:53,040 --> 01:47:51,519

you you probably do want to know cuz it

2228

01:47:55,679 --> 01:47:53,050

was pretty bizarre that's not my bad I

2229

01:47:56,459 --> 01:47:55,689

was visiting a friend and in Phoenix

2230

01:47:58,979 --> 01:47:56,469

last week

2231

01:48:01,199 --> 01:47:58,989

so I was at that Starworks conference

2232

01:48:03,330 --> 01:48:01,209

out there in Laughlin Nevada and on the

2233

01:48:05,849 --> 01:48:03,340

way back I had I went from Sedona to go

2234

01:48:07,379 --> 01:48:05,859

visit Suzanne Ross and and clifford

2235

01:48:10,169 --> 01:48:07,389

mahooty lives over there at camp verde

2236

01:48:11,969 --> 01:48:10,179

so I called him up and went over and

2237

01:48:14,879 --> 01:48:11,979

spent about four hours at his house and

2238

01:48:16,619 --> 01:48:14,889

wow that was yeah that was quite a fun

2239

01:48:18,409 --> 01:48:16,629

time just telling stories and stuff but

2240

01:48:21,209 --> 01:48:18,419

anyway so on the way back from Arizona

2241

01:48:25,020 --> 01:48:21,219

down heading back home I stopped in

2242

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:25,030

Phoenix and visited with a friend of

2243

01:48:27,959 --> 01:48:26,800

mine and her boyfriend that lives in

2244

01:48:29,580 --> 01:48:27,969

this house right here you see that

2245

01:48:31,080 --> 01:48:29,590

picture of that table right there with

2246

01:48:36,179 --> 01:48:31,090

the living room where it's got that

2247

01:48:37,889 --> 01:48:36,189

little TV on it mm-hmm okay so just two

2248

01:48:39,779 --> 01:48:37,899

stories of the left and I'll make a

2249

01:48:41,699 --> 01:48:39,789

brief but this was pretty Wow so we were

2250

01:48:44,279 --> 01:48:41,709

hanging out you know having some wine

2251

01:48:46,409 --> 01:48:44,289

and just telling stories and I'd never

2252

01:48:48,750 --> 01:48:46,419

met her boyfriend before guys about 30

2253

01:48:51,419 --> 01:48:48,760

years old I can't really say his name

2254

01:48:54,359 --> 01:48:51,429

haven't been given permission but his

2255

01:48:58,909 --> 01:48:54,369

his aunt just recently retired from NASA

2256

01:49:01,919 --> 01:48:58,919

for 45 years and they bought a house and

2257

01:49:04,739 --> 01:49:01,929

what does this Fountain Hills out there

2258

01:49:06,719 --> 01:49:04,749

in Arizona and so his aunt and his uncle

2259

01:49:08,429 --> 01:49:06,729

who also apparently works for the

2260

01:49:09,889 --> 01:49:08,439

government but he didn't say what type

2261

01:49:12,029 --> 01:49:09,899

of position he had with the government

2262

01:49:13,859 --> 01:49:12,039

we're just sharing stories and he's

2263

01:49:17,759 --> 01:49:13,869

telling me the story about recently they

2264

01:49:19,799 --> 01:49:17,769

were at their housewarming party and the

2265

01:49:22,830 --> 01:49:19,809

guy was curious you know he said to his

2266

01:49:26,580 --> 01:49:22,840

uncle you know dude do we have a secret

2267

01:49:28,859 --> 01:49:26,590

space program and the uncle says yes we

2268

01:49:30,299 --> 01:49:28,869

do have a secret space program and so I

2269

01:49:33,839 --> 01:49:30,309

thought that was pretty interesting

2270

01:49:35,550 --> 01:49:33,849

being that but you know his wife just

2271

01:49:36,840 --> 01:49:35,560

retired from NASA after 40

2272

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:36,850

five years and here he is telling this

2273

01:49:41,970 --> 01:49:38,800

guy you know there's a secret space

2274

01:49:43,620 --> 01:49:41,980

program so anyway I thought that was

2275

01:49:46,260 --> 01:49:43,630

kind of cool and then so I can say up to

2276

01:49:48,480 --> 01:49:46,270

about midnight I went to bed about 12:30

2277

01:49:53,010 --> 01:49:48,490

hours and all of a sudden 3 o'clock in

2278

01:49:54,570 --> 01:49:53,020

the morning I wake up and we've joked

2279

01:49:56,400 --> 01:49:54,580

about this before but this is a

2280

01:49:58,740 --> 01:49:56,410

completely true story I guarantee you

2281

01:50:00,420 --> 01:49:58,750

I'm not making any of this up so I'm

2282

01:50:02,430 --> 01:50:00,430

laying in that bed right there and

2283

01:50:04,230 --> 01:50:02,440

there's no doors on the bed because my

2284

01:50:06,540 --> 01:50:04,240

friend had taken all the doors off if

2285

01:50:09,600 --> 01:50:06,550

she was painting that's why there's no

2286

01:50:13,560 --> 01:50:09,610

there's no door no doors in the bed or

2287

01:50:15,810 --> 01:50:13,570

no doors in the bedroom no my bet no

2288

01:50:17,850 --> 01:50:15,820

door from the bedroom to the living room

2289

01:50:19,410 --> 01:50:17,860

matter of fact none of the rooms in that

2290

01:50:21,060 --> 01:50:19,420

house had doors on them they were all

2291

01:50:22,680 --> 01:50:21,070

laying out in the living room area

2292

01:50:24,840 --> 01:50:22,690

because she had been painting them all

2293

01:50:27,000 --> 01:50:24,850

right so the door was up and you could

2294

01:50:29,180 --> 01:50:27,010

see no closet doors there so anyway so

2295

01:50:32,340 --> 01:50:29,190

it's 3 o'clock in the morning I wake up

2296

01:50:35,610 --> 01:50:32,350

you know what Eric I'm gonna I'm just

2297

01:50:39,420 --> 01:50:35,620

gonna I gotta take a break let's do that

2298

01:50:41,580 --> 01:50:39,430

now and and I can tell that this is

2299

01:50:43,320 --> 01:50:41,590

gonna take some more time so let's say

2300

01:50:45,570 --> 01:50:43,330

let's just take a break right here and

2301  
01:50:48,030 --> 01:50:45,580  
we'll pick this up on the back half

2302  
01:50:49,970 --> 01:50:48,040  
this is fade to black it is Tuesday

2303  
01:50:53,400 --> 01:50:49,980  
night fader night the very special

2304  
01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:53,410  
Thanksgiving edition here on fade to

2305  
01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:54,880  
black I'm you know Jimmy Church more

2306  
01:50:59,820 --> 01:50:58,000  
with Eric V awakening man I got to hear

2307  
01:51:00,380 --> 01:50:59,830  
this after this short break

2308  
01:51:00,780 --> 01:51:00,390  
stay with us

2309  
01:51:05,010 --> 01:51:00,790  
[Music]

2310  
01:51:13,810 --> 01:51:07,750  
the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2311  
01:51:16,930 --> 01:51:13,820  
calm this is Katie are a digital

2312  
01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:16,940  
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2313  
01:51:22,180 --> 01:51:20,480

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2314

01:51:23,040 --> 01:51:22,190

a major health issue and it's only

2315

01:51:25,420 --> 01:51:23,050

getting worse

2316

01:51:26,890 --> 01:51:25,430

municipalities can't keep up standards

2317

01:51:30,040 --> 01:51:26,900

have dropped and pollutants are

2318

01:51:31,840 --> 01:51:30,050

increasing where does it all end it ends

2319

01:51:33,580 --> 01:51:31,850

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2320

01:51:35,650 --> 01:51:33,590

your home with hydro cares advanced

2321

01:51:38,050 --> 01:51:35,660

systems available at wave home solutions

2322

01:51:39,520 --> 01:51:38,060

no less than the best purification

2323

01:51:41,590 --> 01:51:39,530

materials and processes have been

2324

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,600

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2325

01:51:45,940 --> 01:51:43,040

with healthy clean water for drinking

2326  
01:51:47,890 --> 01:51:45,950  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2327  
01:51:50,980 --> 01:51:47,900  
surpasses the competition in removing

2328  
01:51:53,950 --> 01:51:50,990  
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2329  
01:51:55,960 --> 01:51:53,960  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2330  
01:51:57,850 --> 01:51:55,970  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2331  
01:51:59,890 --> 01:51:57,860  
take care of the toughest water problems

2332  
01:52:02,620 --> 01:51:59,900  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2333  
01:52:04,510 --> 01:52:02,630  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2334  
01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,520  
information call eight eight eight nine

2335  
01:52:09,940 --> 01:52:06,560  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2336  
01:52:12,220 --> 01:52:09,950  
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2337  
01:52:15,970 --> 01:52:12,230  
water one two three dot-com that's best

2338  
01:52:21,820 --> 01:52:19,050

[Music]

2339

01:52:26,260 --> 01:52:21,830

your contact for current news and

2340

01:52:28,060 --> 01:52:26,270

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2341

01:52:30,430 --> 01:52:28,070

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2342

01:52:32,200 --> 01:52:30,440

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2343

01:52:34,030 --> 01:52:32,210

of too much moisture and not enough

2344

01:52:35,980 --> 01:52:34,040

ventilation and that can mean increased

2345

01:52:37,930 --> 01:52:35,990

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2346

01:52:40,180 --> 01:52:37,940

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2347

01:52:42,490 --> 01:52:40,190

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2348

01:52:44,740 --> 01:52:42,500

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2349

01:52:46,720 --> 01:52:44,750

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2350

01:52:48,850 --> 01:52:46,730

with the computerized wave moisture

2351  
01:52:50,920 --> 01:52:48,860  
control unit that reduces moisture and

2352  
01:52:52,930 --> 01:52:50,930  
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2353  
01:52:55,210 --> 01:52:52,940  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2354  
01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:55,220  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2355  
01:52:58,960 --> 01:52:56,960  
the musty smell is gone

2356  
01:53:01,360 --> 01:52:58,970  
wave units require no maintenance no

2357  
01:53:03,490 --> 01:53:01,370  
buckets of water or filters and costs

2358  
01:53:05,710 --> 01:53:03,500  
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2359  
01:53:08,110 --> 01:53:05,720  
live healthier with an affordable no

2360  
01:53:10,480 --> 01:53:08,120  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2361  
01:53:15,010 --> 01:53:10,490  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2362  
01:53:19,620 --> 01:53:15,020  
eight seven one seven wave412

2363  
01:53:25,920 --> 01:53:22,440

we own solutions

2364

01:53:30,220 --> 01:53:28,210

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2365

01:53:33,340 --> 01:53:30,230

and I only drink

2366

01:53:35,860 --> 01:53:33,350

fade to black blend coffee from River

2367

01:53:38,680 --> 01:53:35,870

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2368

01:53:42,940 --> 01:53:38,690

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2369

01:53:45,880 --> 01:53:42,950

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2370

01:53:47,950 --> 01:53:45,890

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2371

01:53:50,530 --> 01:53:47,960

hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2372

01:53:52,300 --> 01:53:50,540

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2373

01:53:53,680 --> 01:53:52,310

been drinking that has had great results

2374

01:53:56,620 --> 01:53:53,690

for over 20 years

2375

01:53:58,450 --> 01:53:56,630

it's called life changed tea and it's

2376

01:54:01,030 --> 01:53:58,460

specially formulated to help detoxify

2377

01:54:03,760 --> 01:54:01,040

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2378

01:54:05,140 --> 01:54:03,770

blood all at once the colon is one of

2379

01:54:07,900 --> 01:54:05,150

the most ignored organs in the human

2380

01:54:09,730 --> 01:54:07,910

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2381

01:54:11,740 --> 01:54:09,740

from the body the less time that way

2382

01:54:13,660 --> 01:54:11,750

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2383

01:54:15,610 --> 01:54:13,670

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2384

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:15,620

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2385

01:54:20,530 --> 01:54:17,840

intruders from our entire digestive

2386

01:54:22,840 --> 01:54:20,540

system and get this weight loss can be a

2387

01:54:25,060 --> 01:54:22,850

side effect and with continued use of

2388

01:54:27,490 --> 01:54:25,070

the tea you can experience clearer

2389

01:54:30,160 --> 01:54:27,500

healthier younger looking skin increased

2390

01:54:31,570 --> 01:54:30,170

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2391

01:54:34,450 --> 01:54:31,580

if you're tired of being tired

2392

01:54:38,320 --> 01:54:34,460

get the life change tea at get the tea

2393

01:54:41,260 --> 01:54:38,330

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2394

01:54:43,000 --> 01:54:41,270

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2395

01:54:45,310 --> 01:54:43,010

when you're on the road with limited

2396

01:54:47,230 --> 01:54:45,320

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2397

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:47,240

listen to every minute of fade to black

2398

01:54:53,110 --> 01:54:50,000

by just calling six oh five five six two

2399

01:54:55,420 --> 01:54:53,120

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2400

01:54:57,670 --> 01:54:55,430

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2401  
01:55:00,970 --> 01:54:57,680  
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2402  
01:55:03,310 --> 01:55:00,980  
minutes just call six oh five five six

2403  
01:55:05,770 --> 01:55:03,320  
two four four eight two you can listen

2404  
01:55:09,000 --> 01:55:05,780  
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2405  
01:55:17,680 --> 01:55:09,010  
anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2406  
01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:22,400  
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2407  
01:55:27,650 --> 01:55:25,040  
really love ponies I'm serious I

2408  
01:55:31,550 --> 01:55:27,660  
couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2409  
01:55:36,770 --> 01:55:31,560  
Brooks why fade to black because you

2410  
01:55:40,770 --> 01:55:38,640  
this is fade to black

2411  
01:55:44,460 --> 01:55:40,780  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2412  
01:55:46,840 --> 01:55:44,470  
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2413  
01:56:00,339 --> 01:55:46,850

alliance

2414

01:56:02,479 --> 01:56:00,349

[Music]

2415

01:56:04,549 --> 01:56:02,489

all right welcome back fade to black

2416

01:56:06,560 --> 01:56:04,559

coming up super church Tuesday night

2417

01:56:09,709 --> 01:56:06,570

special Fator night that Thanksgiving

2418

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:09,719

edition going down tonight nothing like

2419

01:56:18,020 --> 01:56:14,400

sitting around having a chat with all of

2420

01:56:21,620 --> 01:56:18,030

you okay Eric Awakening man I've posted

2421

01:56:24,140 --> 01:56:21,630

your pictures Eric okay so we're in the

2422

01:56:30,500 --> 01:56:24,150

bedroom that's got no doors what happens

2423

01:56:34,280 --> 01:56:30,510

right so wait I wake up and you hear the

2424

01:56:35,330 --> 01:56:34,290

noise in the background I'll end it

2425

01:56:39,010 --> 01:56:35,340

right now

2426

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,020

how's this boom done okay go ahead

2427

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:41,280

turn me down on the background Church

2428

01:56:49,729 --> 01:56:44,159

okay so what what okay let's go Eric I

2429

01:56:51,410 --> 01:56:49,739

want to know so I wake up I was

2430

01:56:52,970 --> 01:56:51,420

exhausted when I went to bed so I have

2431

01:56:54,290 --> 01:56:52,980

no idea why I woke up at 3:00 in the

2432

01:56:57,080 --> 01:56:54,300

morning I don't normally wake up and

2433

01:56:59,629 --> 01:56:57,090

3:00 in the morning and there's these

2434

01:57:02,359 --> 01:56:59,639

lights coming through the doorway and

2435

01:57:04,729 --> 01:57:02,369

this is what it was so bizarre was the

2436

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,739

doorways what about seven feet tall and

2437

01:57:08,689 --> 01:57:06,239

these were not they were they were

2438

01:57:11,330 --> 01:57:08,699

vertical lights that were going up and

2439

01:57:13,100 --> 01:57:11,340

down that were at least seven to eight

2440

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:13,110

feet and they were coming from the

2441

01:57:17,359 --> 01:57:15,599

living room where I'm just gonna guess

2442

01:57:19,879 --> 01:57:17,369

it was from the area where that table

2443

01:57:21,859 --> 01:57:19,889

was but there was nothing on in that

2444

01:57:23,330 --> 01:57:21,869

room there's no TV on there was no radio

2445

01:57:25,549 --> 01:57:23,340

on it was I mean everybody was asleep

2446

01:57:28,010 --> 01:57:25,559

and these lights were coming through the

2447

01:57:29,299 --> 01:57:28,020

doorway vertical up and down and they

2448

01:57:32,240 --> 01:57:29,309

were blinking and like a strobe light

2449

01:57:34,700 --> 01:57:32,250

off and on and there was a I would say a

2450

01:57:36,620 --> 01:57:34,710

row of anywhere from three to five it

2451  
01:57:38,689 --> 01:57:36,630  
would go three four five three four five

2452  
01:57:41,959 --> 01:57:38,699  
up-and-down vertical blink blink blink

2453  
01:57:43,370 --> 01:57:41,969  
and I'm and I'm I'm looking at these

2454  
01:57:45,620 --> 01:57:43,380  
things and I'm going I'm trying to

2455  
01:57:48,140 --> 01:57:45,630  
figure out well what the heck is this

2456  
01:57:49,700 --> 01:57:48,150  
and why trying to figure out what could

2457  
01:57:51,680 --> 01:57:49,710  
possibly be creating these lights that

2458  
01:57:53,299 --> 01:57:51,690  
are coming through this doorway and my

2459  
01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:53,309  
phone was sitting right there on the bed

2460  
01:58:00,500 --> 01:57:56,880  
with me and the first thought was I need

2461  
01:58:03,890 --> 01:58:00,510  
I need a video this and and for some

2462  
01:58:06,250 --> 01:58:03,900  
reason I I didn't do it and I I just it

2463  
01:58:08,209 --> 01:58:06,260

was almost like I was frozen I wasn't I

2464

01:58:09,859 --> 01:58:08,219

thought no one's going to believe that

2465

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:09,869

I'm seeing these strange life comes in

2466

01:58:11,989 --> 01:58:11,520

sword into video this in so I it

2467

01:58:14,299 --> 01:58:11,999

wouldn't

2468

01:58:16,639 --> 01:58:14,309

I didn't videotape them as people they

2469

01:58:19,009 --> 01:58:16,649

go why did you take a picture and so

2470

01:58:23,719 --> 01:58:19,019

this went on for about five minutes and

2471

01:58:27,079 --> 01:58:23,729

then it stopped and nothing happened but

2472

01:58:29,179 --> 01:58:27,089

ever since that evening I have not felt

2473

01:58:30,619 --> 01:58:29,189

relieved I don't I don't know if

2474

01:58:33,289 --> 01:58:30,629

anything happened I just know that I

2475

01:58:36,319 --> 01:58:33,299

have not felt the same I'm not felt my

2476

01:58:39,349 --> 01:58:36,329

normal self I've been very tired I felt

2477

01:58:41,419 --> 01:58:39,359

extremely lethargic and very exhausted

2478

01:58:43,029 --> 01:58:41,429

the next day and I've had this sort of

2479

01:58:45,769 --> 01:58:43,039

thing in my stomach

2480

01:58:47,989 --> 01:58:45,779

it's not like I'm sick but it's like

2481

01:58:49,549 --> 01:58:47,999

that that feeling you get right before

2482

01:58:51,439 --> 01:58:49,559

you're gonna start to get sick it's just

2483

01:58:56,719 --> 01:58:51,449

just kind of weird achy feeling in my

2484

01:58:58,609 --> 01:58:56,729

stomach so I left the next morning and I

2485

01:59:00,319 --> 01:58:58,619

called up my friend I said look I said

2486

01:59:02,209 --> 01:59:00,329

this just happened last night these

2487

01:59:04,249 --> 01:59:02,219

lights were coming through the door and

2488

01:59:05,899 --> 01:59:04,259

I don't know as have you ever heard of

2489

01:59:07,369 --> 01:59:05,909

this is anything like this I was trying

2490

01:59:09,949 --> 01:59:07,379

to quiz her on figuring out what what

2491

01:59:12,979 --> 01:59:09,959

was going on she said well the house is

2492

01:59:15,529 --> 01:59:12,989

100 years old and you know we we do I we

2493

01:59:16,999 --> 01:59:15,539

have had ghost activity in that house we

2494

01:59:21,229 --> 01:59:17,009

didn't talk about it that night were in

2495

01:59:22,669 --> 01:59:21,239

fact a house so there's kind of it

2496

01:59:26,539 --> 01:59:22,679

there's no real climax of the story

2497

01:59:29,479 --> 01:59:26,549

except that so on the way home I stopped

2498

01:59:31,909 --> 01:59:29,489

through I drove through highway 42 tell

2499

01:59:33,619 --> 01:59:31,919

Becker rode over to the opposite

2500

01:59:35,119 --> 01:59:33,629

direction of where I saw that orb

2501

01:59:37,239 --> 01:59:35,129

several months ago I went the other way

2502

01:59:40,099 --> 01:59:37,249

over the mountain through the desert to

2503

01:59:41,839 --> 01:59:40,109

Twentynine Palms Highway and I wanted to

2504

01:59:43,309 --> 01:59:41,849

call you last week when that guy was

2505

01:59:44,599 --> 01:59:43,319

talking about that military guy was

2506

01:59:46,759 --> 01:59:44,609

talking about these stuff going on out

2507

01:59:48,559 --> 01:59:46,769

in Twentynine Palms but I couldn't get

2508

01:59:50,269 --> 01:59:48,569

through but anyway so I'm driving down

2509

01:59:52,909 --> 01:59:50,279

Twentynine Palms Highway this is the

2510

01:59:54,859 --> 01:59:52,919

next day and it was it was about five

2511

01:59:56,329 --> 01:59:54,869

o'clock was still light out and about a

2512

01:59:57,739 --> 01:59:56,339

block down the road from where the

2513

01:59:59,859 --> 01:59:57,749

streetlight was just before you get to

2514

02:00:03,379 --> 01:59:59,869

Joshua Tree up about a hundred yards up

2515

02:00:05,029 --> 02:00:03,389

this light started to kind of emerge out

2516

02:00:06,079 --> 02:00:05,039

of the sky and I thought to myself I

2517

02:00:09,859 --> 02:00:06,089

look kind of like it might have been a

2518

02:00:11,239 --> 02:00:09,869

bird or a plane I couldn't tell really I

2519

02:00:14,509 --> 02:00:11,249

didn't really think that it was anything

2520

02:00:16,729 --> 02:00:14,519

but then it started to get bigger and

2521

02:00:18,739 --> 02:00:16,739

what was strange about it is it was it

2522

02:00:22,369 --> 02:00:18,749

was kind of vertical rectangular it

2523

02:00:24,109 --> 02:00:22,379

wasn't a saucer it wasn't an orb it did

2524

02:00:25,760 --> 02:00:24,119

look really strange it was just kind of

2525

02:00:28,130 --> 02:00:25,770

emerging in the sky

2526

02:00:30,080 --> 02:00:28,140

and it lasted I mean that again lasted

2527

02:00:31,370 --> 02:00:30,090

only five seconds there were other cars

2528

02:00:32,900 --> 02:00:31,380

driving up and down the street I'm sure

2529

02:00:35,120 --> 02:00:32,910

other people saw it but it happened so

2530

02:00:37,240 --> 02:00:35,130

quick and was gone so I don't know I

2531

02:00:39,500 --> 02:00:37,250

just

2532

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:39,510

strange things been happening to me this

2533

02:00:42,260 --> 02:00:40,800

year and I'm not you know I'm not really

2534

02:00:44,240 --> 02:00:42,270

trying to trip on it and figure out why

2535

02:00:45,920 --> 02:00:44,250

but I just know that I've just been

2536

02:00:48,680 --> 02:00:45,930

having these experiences little tiny

2537

02:00:50,030 --> 02:00:48,690

experiences and I just think that I'm

2538

02:00:52,160 --> 02:00:50,040

just hoping at some point there's a

2539

02:00:53,690 --> 02:00:52,170

climax where I can actually say some

2540

02:00:55,250 --> 02:00:53,700

have some sort of evidence or proof that

2541

02:00:57,020 --> 02:00:55,260

these things are really happening to me

2542

02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:57,030

now it's just really bizarre well I mean

2543

02:01:01,310 --> 02:00:59,400

what what evidence approve do you need I

2544

02:01:07,970 --> 02:01:01,320

mean you've had the experience isn't

2545

02:01:10,220 --> 02:01:07,980

that enough in a researcher in the sense

2546

02:01:11,720 --> 02:01:10,230

that you know I'm going to present

2547

02:01:14,180 --> 02:01:11,730

something to somebody other than it Dean

2548

02:01:15,950 --> 02:01:14,190

just a story you know I know it's true I

2549

02:01:18,680 --> 02:01:15,960

know what happened I want other people

2550

02:01:20,060 --> 02:01:18,690

to believe it because here it is you

2551  
02:01:22,640 --> 02:01:20,070  
know I've got evidence here a proof that

2552  
02:01:23,930 --> 02:01:22,650  
you know but you know so it's just

2553  
02:01:26,330 --> 02:01:23,940  
there's that part of me and my

2554  
02:01:27,710 --> 02:01:26,340  
personality I guess that this is gonna

2555  
02:01:29,120 --> 02:01:27,720  
probably be people out there that are

2556  
02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:29,130  
gonna think are you just making that up

2557  
02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:30,960  
but I don't make stuff up that's just

2558  
02:01:34,670 --> 02:01:33,360  
not my style I got something to tell you

2559  
02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,680  
that I think's interesting I'll call and

2560  
02:01:38,450 --> 02:01:36,480  
tell you but I'm not just gonna try to

2561  
02:01:41,330 --> 02:01:38,460  
get attention and just make up some BS

2562  
02:01:43,130 --> 02:01:41,340  
story no no I've always I've always

2563  
02:01:45,800 --> 02:01:43,140

appreciated that about you I'll give you

2564

02:01:47,720 --> 02:01:45,810

a hard time because I like you you know

2565

02:01:49,310 --> 02:01:47,730

and if I stop giving you a hard time

2566

02:01:50,960 --> 02:01:49,320

that's when you know you've been thrown

2567

02:01:53,360 --> 02:01:50,970

out of the car so you don't want to get

2568

02:01:56,690 --> 02:01:53,370

to that point but the one thing that I

2569

02:02:00,290 --> 02:01:56,700

have always known about you is that

2570

02:02:02,300 --> 02:02:00,300

you've always been very straight and and

2571

02:02:05,720 --> 02:02:02,310

you've been trying to get to the bottom

2572

02:02:09,200 --> 02:02:05,730

of all of this like like most of us are

2573

02:02:12,740 --> 02:02:09,210

so and you've been out there investing

2574

02:02:17,060 --> 02:02:12,750

your time and money and and driving

2575

02:02:18,710 --> 02:02:17,070

around you know you've been I think I

2576

02:02:22,760 --> 02:02:18,720

don't know how many miles have you

2577

02:02:25,250 --> 02:02:22,770

logged in the last three years in the

2578

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:25,260

last two years year and a half it's been

2579

02:02:30,860 --> 02:02:28,800

fifty fifty thousand miles right so you

2580

02:02:33,440 --> 02:02:30,870

know you're constantly on the road and

2581

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:33,450

you've been seeing things and in just

2582

02:02:39,940 --> 02:02:36,800

about every city that you visited

2583

02:02:42,080 --> 02:02:39,950

yeah it's cool I'm just my next venture

2584

02:02:44,720 --> 02:02:42,090

wouldn't this get through this little

2585

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:44,730

winner here is I really have this drive

2586

02:02:48,140 --> 02:02:46,560

to have since I went to that Sasquatch

2587

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:48,150

spiritual treated chew Ayla

2588

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,980

when I met sue Walker and those guys

2589

02:02:54,650 --> 02:02:51,840

Kewanee and all those people I really

2590

02:02:57,950 --> 02:02:54,660

have this feeling inside me that the

2591

02:03:00,050 --> 02:02:57,960

Sasquatch whatever it is it's real and

2592

02:03:01,640 --> 02:03:00,060

that I'm gonna try to put myself in a

2593

02:03:03,160 --> 02:03:01,650

position where hopefully I can have some

2594

02:03:06,020 --> 02:03:03,170

kind of an experience with one of these

2595

02:03:08,150 --> 02:03:06,030

these beings I just think that just I'm

2596

02:03:10,700 --> 02:03:08,160

feel driven right now so that's like my

2597

02:03:12,560 --> 02:03:10,710

goal right now so find some rain forest

2598

02:03:14,210 --> 02:03:12,570

out there in Washington State and and

2599

02:03:15,470 --> 02:03:14,220

just camp out there and just maybe all

2600

02:03:16,610 --> 02:03:15,480

maybe I'll see something or hear

2601  
02:03:18,980 --> 02:03:16,620  
something or experience something

2602  
02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:18,990  
because I just under status what's

2603  
02:03:26,750 --> 02:03:22,560  
driving me right now yeah I would if I

2604  
02:03:29,930 --> 02:03:26,760  
had the time one of the things I think

2605  
02:03:33,310 --> 02:03:29,940  
would be very fun to do would be to go

2606  
02:03:39,440 --> 02:03:33,320  
with somebody right two maybe three and

2607  
02:03:42,890 --> 02:03:39,450  
go deep into the woods camp night vision

2608  
02:03:46,100 --> 02:03:42,900  
and spend a week or two out there all

2609  
02:03:49,400 --> 02:03:46,110  
right and just go go deep into it and

2610  
02:03:52,040 --> 02:03:49,410  
and get away from as far away from

2611  
02:03:56,000 --> 02:03:52,050  
civilization as you can and just go up

2612  
02:03:58,970 --> 02:03:56,010  
and camp and and use night vision and

2613  
02:04:01,940 --> 02:03:58,980

and see what you can find I think that

2614

02:04:03,800 --> 02:04:01,950

would be the ultimate ultimate trip it

2615

02:04:05,570 --> 02:04:03,810

would be a spiritual journey too as well

2616

02:04:08,420 --> 02:04:05,580

because you would have all of that right

2617

02:04:10,220 --> 02:04:08,430

all of the self-reflection and and the

2618

02:04:15,200 --> 02:04:10,230

time to yourself but it would be really

2619

02:04:18,380 --> 02:04:15,210

cool yeah so I got another reason why I

2620

02:04:21,080 --> 02:04:18,390

went out to Laughlin is I bought this

2621

02:04:22,850 --> 02:04:21,090

van conversion so that I was thinking

2622

02:04:24,140 --> 02:04:22,860

about putting a camper on my truck in

2623

02:04:25,880 --> 02:04:24,150

camp but now I've got this van

2624

02:04:28,370 --> 02:04:25,890

conversion so I can if I go into these

2625

02:04:31,100 --> 02:04:28,380

areas I could just sleep in the band and

2626  
02:04:32,780 --> 02:04:31,110  
you know I bring a generator along and I

2627  
02:04:36,650 --> 02:04:32,790  
don't know I'm excited I'm looking

2628  
02:04:38,360 --> 02:04:36,660  
forward to I'm in every day's exciting

2629  
02:04:39,920 --> 02:04:38,370  
but I'm just looking forward to one day

2630  
02:04:41,690 --> 02:04:39,930  
hopefully having you know some sort of

2631  
02:04:43,970 --> 02:04:41,700  
experience that kind of takes me to

2632  
02:04:45,920 --> 02:04:43,980  
another level you know kind of cool yeah

2633  
02:04:48,380 --> 02:04:45,930  
absolutely I'm totally down for that

2634  
02:04:49,220 --> 02:04:48,390  
totally down for it I don't know Farida

2635  
02:04:55,400 --> 02:04:49,230  
would let me do it

2636  
02:04:57,500 --> 02:04:55,410  
I would go alright man so I wouldn't

2637  
02:05:03,650 --> 02:04:57,510  
what what are your plans for

2638  
02:05:06,830 --> 02:05:03,660

Thanksgiving I got actually work

2639

02:05:08,600 --> 02:05:06,840

unfortunately I've gotta I'm moving my

2640

02:05:11,660 --> 02:05:08,610

business from one location to another

2641

02:05:13,760 --> 02:05:11,670

location and it's just taking up you

2642

02:05:15,470 --> 02:05:13,770

know a lot of time energy I'm sure I'll

2643

02:05:18,920 --> 02:05:15,480

have Thanksgiving dinner with somebody

2644

02:05:20,960 --> 02:05:18,930

here locally a friend of mine but that's

2645

02:05:23,360 --> 02:05:20,970

pretty much just trying to get I mean

2646

02:05:24,560 --> 02:05:23,370

I've done so much traveling the last

2647

02:05:26,360 --> 02:05:24,570

several months I'd really did

2648

02:05:27,979 --> 02:05:26,370

procrastinate on a lot of stuff and so

2649

02:05:29,720 --> 02:05:27,989

I'm trying to catch up and get my act

2650

02:05:31,040 --> 02:05:29,730

all together again so that way when next

2651

02:05:32,620 --> 02:05:31,050

year rolls around I could go out and

2652

02:05:35,150 --> 02:05:32,630

have fun again and not have to deal with

2653

02:05:38,180 --> 02:05:35,160

you know what I'm talking about I do I

2654

02:05:44,960 --> 02:05:38,190

do I do

2655

02:05:47,390 --> 02:05:44,970

anyway booty when I see you next time I

2656

02:05:49,100 --> 02:05:47,400

face we have some great conversation at

2657

02:05:50,479 --> 02:05:49,110

his house there you can't find his house

2658

02:05:54,100 --> 02:05:50,489

unless you know where he lives

2659

02:05:56,120 --> 02:05:54,110

he literally lives on a no-name Street

2660

02:05:59,800 --> 02:05:56,130

out there in the middle of a little

2661

02:06:02,300 --> 02:05:59,810

oasis in the in the gioberti desert and

2662

02:06:04,580 --> 02:06:02,310

anyway I love buffered man that guy's

2663

02:06:06,590 --> 02:06:04,590

he's an amazing man if people don't

2664

02:06:08,360 --> 02:06:06,600

follow foot for mahooty they should go

2665

02:06:09,979 --> 02:06:08,370

ahead and look at what he's taught that

2666

02:06:12,650 --> 02:06:09,989

guy's gotta be one of the most honest

2667

02:06:15,890 --> 02:06:12,660

straight up man in this field thank you

2668

02:06:19,000 --> 02:06:15,900

so much Eric and and again enjoy your

2669

02:06:22,520 --> 02:06:19,010

Thanksgiving my friend thank you so much

2670

02:06:26,560 --> 02:06:22,530

thank you all right

2671

02:06:29,690 --> 02:06:26,570

let's keep it going and see let's go to

2672

02:06:37,220 --> 02:06:29,700

area code 571 you're up next I'm fade to

2673

02:06:40,370 --> 02:06:37,230

black who's calling David hi Pentagon

2674

02:06:44,060 --> 02:06:40,380

David from Virginia how are you I'm

2675

02:06:46,610 --> 02:06:44,070

doing great I just wanted to call on a

2676

02:06:49,520 --> 02:06:46,620

quick call in the Spreaker chat they're

2677

02:06:52,460 --> 02:06:49,530

talking about time travel so I wanted to

2678

02:06:57,050 --> 02:06:52,470

share my time travel story with you and

2679

02:07:00,380 --> 02:06:57,060

the fader so so here it is

2680

02:07:02,930 --> 02:07:00,390

I've actually traveled time but not like

2681

02:07:07,040 --> 02:07:02,940

you would think for anybody

2682

02:07:10,010 --> 02:07:07,050

so way back in 1997 when I was working

2683

02:07:14,060 --> 02:07:10,020

for the State Department on this

2684

02:07:16,520 --> 02:07:14,070

particular trip than CG that South

2685

02:07:20,900 --> 02:07:16,530

Pacific Islands down there they're right

2686

02:07:24,260 --> 02:07:20,910

on the International Dateline out there

2687

02:07:26,900 --> 02:07:24,270

so I'm done with my trip and I got my

2688

02:07:30,710 --> 02:07:26,910

itinerary to come back to Washington DC

2689

02:07:34,580 --> 02:07:30,720

I asked oh hey can I take a few days

2690

02:07:38,000 --> 02:07:34,590

vacation in Hawaii like yeah as long as

2691

02:07:41,690 --> 02:07:38,010

you use just you know vacation your

2692

02:07:44,170 --> 02:07:41,700

leave time I'm like no problem I will so

2693

02:07:47,540 --> 02:07:44,180

I changed my itinerary

2694

02:07:50,140 --> 02:07:47,550

leaving Fiji back to Washington to stop

2695

02:07:53,960 --> 02:07:50,150

and Hawaii right but here's but here's

2696

02:07:58,100 --> 02:07:53,970

the time traveling part so I wake up

2697

02:08:00,680 --> 02:07:58,110

Monday morning and you know I'm on

2698

02:08:02,840 --> 02:08:00,690

government travel so I'm putting it on

2699

02:08:05,840 --> 02:08:02,850

my timesheet eight hours were allowed

2700

02:08:09,380 --> 02:08:05,850

the bill our travel Monday morning I'm

2701

02:08:12,910 --> 02:08:09,390

on a flight I think it was a six or

2702

02:08:17,300 --> 02:08:12,920

eight hours and then I land in Hawaii

2703

02:08:20,240 --> 02:08:17,310

the day before on Sunday because we

2704

02:08:24,710 --> 02:08:20,250

crossed the International Date Line from

2705

02:08:27,530 --> 02:08:24,720

alamin Hawaii the day before I left you

2706

02:08:28,300 --> 02:08:27,540

know so then I wake up Monday morning on

2707

02:08:31,370 --> 02:08:28,310

the beach

2708

02:08:33,710 --> 02:08:31,380

I already filled out my timesheet

2709

02:08:37,970 --> 02:08:33,720

yesterday for Monday and I was traveling

2710

02:08:40,940 --> 02:08:37,980

but I left it how but anyway I I got to

2711

02:08:43,370 --> 02:08:40,950

live that Monday twice and build the

2712

02:08:48,040 --> 02:08:43,380

government for one of them that's you

2713

02:08:51,970 --> 02:08:48,050

know that's my time traveling story and

2714

02:08:57,380 --> 02:08:51,980

did you ever figure it out

2715

02:09:02,150 --> 02:08:57,390

take your what out what happened what

2716

02:09:06,160 --> 02:09:02,160

happened with what I crossed the

2717

02:09:09,650 --> 02:09:06,170

International Dateline Fiji of 24 hours

2718

02:09:10,340 --> 02:09:09,660

saying it was an actually time travel it

2719

02:09:14,490 --> 02:09:10,350

was

2720

02:09:18,570 --> 02:09:14,500

exactly oh my god yeah okay I got you

2721

02:09:21,960 --> 02:09:18,580

yeah I think I think David Lee Roth did

2722

02:09:24,690 --> 02:09:21,970

something like that he on his birthday

2723

02:09:28,140 --> 02:09:24,700

one year yeah you know this is what rock

2724

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,150

stars do he wanted to fly around the

2725

02:09:35,630 --> 02:09:29,920

world and have his birthday in different

2726

02:09:40,980 --> 02:09:35,640

time zones so he went backwards and and

2727

02:09:43,530 --> 02:09:40,990

literally celebrated is a birthday okay

2728

02:09:46,530 --> 02:09:43,540

listen I gotta let you go you're making

2729

02:09:52,010 --> 02:09:46,540

a lot of noise with your phone okay

2730

02:09:54,810 --> 02:09:52,020

thank you thank you - happy Thanksgiving

2731

02:09:59,880 --> 02:09:54,820

it was so funny listening to that

2732

02:10:01,800 --> 02:09:59,890

because I was picturing a real time

2733

02:10:04,530 --> 02:10:01,810

travel thing I mean I just got sucked

2734

02:10:08,250 --> 02:10:04,540

into it I totally yes I was like okay

2735

02:10:11,690 --> 02:10:08,260

well so what happened but no okay I get

2736

02:10:14,190 --> 02:10:11,700

it you know just like everybody over in

2737

02:10:18,110 --> 02:10:14,200

Australia right now ain't everybody over

2738

02:10:22,230 --> 02:10:18,120

in Australia is their time traveling and

2739

02:10:26,460 --> 02:10:22,240

I've thought about this a lot when I was

2740

02:10:29,210 --> 02:10:26,470

young I mean young I was probably you

2741

02:10:35,300 --> 02:10:29,220

know like nine ten years old and

2742

02:10:38,670 --> 02:10:35,310

contemplating all of this if you flew

2743

02:10:42,000 --> 02:10:38,680

against the grain right okay so the

2744

02:10:45,870 --> 02:10:42,010

earth is rotating it's moving around and

2745

02:10:48,300 --> 02:10:45,880

if you went against the grain what would

2746

02:10:51,960 --> 02:10:48,310

happen there right if you flew back

2747

02:10:54,480 --> 02:10:51,970

against it now the earth is what's the

2748

02:10:57,060 --> 02:10:54,490

earth is a thousand miles an hour right

2749

02:10:59,880 --> 02:10:57,070

isn't that what it's doing all right 24

2750

02:11:04,320 --> 02:10:59,890

hours 17,000 something like that so if

2751  
02:11:06,420 --> 02:11:04,330  
you went backwards would you age I mean

2752  
02:11:09,960 --> 02:11:06,430  
you know and of course your body's still

2753  
02:11:12,930 --> 02:11:09,970  
moving forward right I guess but if

2754  
02:11:14,610 --> 02:11:12,940  
you're constantly going backwards

2755  
02:11:18,420 --> 02:11:14,620  
backwards backwards backwards backwards

2756  
02:11:22,800 --> 02:11:18,430  
backwards could you end up a week ago

2757  
02:11:26,220 --> 02:11:22,810  
right a week prior it makes

2758  
02:11:28,970 --> 02:11:26,230  
sense to me right at one point does it

2759  
02:11:34,170 --> 02:11:28,980  
just stop and overlap I don't know

2760  
02:11:36,900 --> 02:11:34,180  
yeah kind of messes with your head I

2761  
02:11:40,340 --> 02:11:36,910  
think you know why why don't we just do

2762  
02:11:44,160 --> 02:11:40,350  
that why don't we just get on a plane

2763  
02:11:48,930 --> 02:11:44,170

have it refuel in the air and just have

2764

02:11:50,430 --> 02:11:48,940

it go backwards it looked before anybody

2765

02:11:53,580 --> 02:11:50,440

goes hey man come on man

2766

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:53,590

oh I'm being serious for a second think

2767

02:11:58,260 --> 02:11:55,840

about that let's go back to the phones

2768

02:12:00,410 --> 02:11:58,270

area code 402 you're up next time fade

2769

02:12:04,500 --> 02:12:00,420

to black who's calling

2770

02:12:07,500 --> 02:12:04,510

hey Jimmy happening man who's this hey

2771

02:12:11,130 --> 02:12:07,510

there's Brian in Omaha hey Brian in

2772

02:12:15,570 --> 02:12:11,140

Omaha how are you I'm great I'm great I

2773

02:12:17,010 --> 02:12:15,580

didn't know I was on um I'm gonna I'm

2774

02:12:20,610 --> 02:12:17,020

gonna try and tie some things together

2775

02:12:23,790 --> 02:12:20,620

here um there's a lot of things going

2776

02:12:29,130 --> 02:12:23,800

around the circle and I told this story

2777

02:12:30,510 --> 02:12:29,140

when art was on dark think Alissa you

2778

02:12:33,180 --> 02:12:30,520

know I don't remember if it was dark

2779

02:12:40,640 --> 02:12:33,190

matter of midnight in the desert but

2780

02:12:44,940 --> 02:12:43,140

and I'm gonna go back was it Johnny he

2781

02:12:48,860 --> 02:12:44,950

knocked I was talking shadow people the

2782

02:12:54,630 --> 02:12:48,870

other night a little bit I think so yes

2783

02:12:58,580 --> 02:12:54,640

anyway um I had one of these experiences

2784

02:13:01,770 --> 02:12:58,590

where there was a really large female

2785

02:13:06,030 --> 02:13:01,780

figure like in my room while I was

2786

02:13:10,620 --> 02:13:06,040

sleeping and I was awake I mean it woke

2787

02:13:15,120 --> 02:13:10,630

me up and I I couldn't breathe

2788

02:13:17,460 --> 02:13:15,130

I guess I don't remember what they call

2789

02:13:18,660 --> 02:13:17,470

it when you kind of walk up and you

2790

02:13:21,240 --> 02:13:18,670

can't breathe like when you're in your

2791

02:13:24,840 --> 02:13:21,250

sleep sleep paralysis

2792

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:24,850

sleep right right right right

2793

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:29,280

so um this thing anyway was this large

2794

02:13:35,290 --> 02:13:34,480

large female black I mean the color like

2795

02:13:39,120 --> 02:13:35,300

charcoal

2796

02:13:45,580 --> 02:13:39,130

now no defining features no defining

2797

02:13:49,780 --> 02:13:45,590

anything is hovering over me and it's

2798

02:13:54,610 --> 02:13:49,790

holding this black cube this square

2799

02:13:58,360 --> 02:13:54,620

black cube in front of my face and it's

2800

02:14:01,390 --> 02:13:58,370

smiling she's smiling and she blows on

2801

02:14:05,020 --> 02:14:01,400

it and it like is like turning to dust

2802

02:14:06,970 --> 02:14:05,030

and it's going up my nostrils and I just

2803

02:14:10,330 --> 02:14:06,980

I'm just locked up I can't breathe I'm

2804

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:10,340

left okay listen Brian stop moving

2805

02:14:16,900 --> 02:14:13,760

around okay stay still it's really

2806

02:14:18,700 --> 02:14:16,910

really loud okay stay still sorry

2807

02:14:21,940 --> 02:14:18,710

take a deep breath stay still okay so

2808

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:21,950

she has a cube she blows on it yes yes

2809

02:14:30,220 --> 02:14:27,040

okay it's going up my nostrils and she's

2810

02:14:33,040 --> 02:14:30,230

when that's done she's laughing but

2811

02:14:39,010 --> 02:14:33,050

there's no sound there's like zero sound

2812

02:14:41,670 --> 02:14:39,020

I can't hear her she's talking but I

2813

02:14:44,860 --> 02:14:41,680

can't hear anything it's just silent

2814

02:14:48,190 --> 02:14:44,870

anyway I woke when I kind of like came

2815

02:14:50,590 --> 02:14:48,200

out of it I'm leaning up against my bed

2816

02:15:00,160 --> 02:14:50,600

it's like my hands down on the mattress

2817

02:15:03,370 --> 02:15:00,170

just like fully locked up and I didn't

2818

02:15:06,640 --> 02:15:03,380

really know what was what that was I

2819

02:15:08,050 --> 02:15:06,650

mean I wasn't scared I was yeah I

2820

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:08,060

couldn't breathe so that was probably

2821

02:15:16,780 --> 02:15:14,000

the worst of it but um the UH the next

2822

02:15:21,190 --> 02:15:16,790

day I was I'd been working with a

2823

02:15:26,350 --> 02:15:21,200

practitioner in the area and I'm outside

2824

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:26,360

it's kind of cold I I gave him this

2825

02:15:31,720 --> 02:15:28,400

information and the only thing he asked

2826

02:15:35,230 --> 02:15:31,730

me was did it have red eyes and I said

2827

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,240

no you know it was all the way it was

2828

02:15:40,750 --> 02:15:37,760

just black and it was it was huge I mean

2829

02:15:42,700 --> 02:15:40,760

it was you know a whole lot of rosy like

2830

02:15:47,600 --> 02:15:42,710

right over the top of me that's the only

2831

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:47,610

thing that I could really share

2832

02:15:57,730 --> 02:15:51,840

so he wanted to get together and we

2833

02:16:03,890 --> 02:16:01,730

continue Brian result remember just

2834

02:16:08,780 --> 02:16:03,900

remember you're live on air I know okay

2835

02:16:11,320 --> 02:16:08,790

okay so so over the next three weeks

2836

02:16:14,890 --> 02:16:11,330

we'd been trying to get together and

2837

02:16:18,530 --> 02:16:14,900

nothing nothing really happened until

2838

02:16:21,770 --> 02:16:18,540

finally it worked out anyway when I when

2839

02:16:24,620 --> 02:16:21,780

I went into the his home when I walked

2840

02:16:26,000 --> 02:16:24,630

in the door he was sitting in a chair

2841

02:16:30,140 --> 02:16:26,010

and he was just looking at me and he

2842

02:16:31,790 --> 02:16:30,150

said what happened and I said what do

2843

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,800

you mean what happened I mean I kind of

2844

02:16:37,100 --> 02:16:33,599

told you what happened he goes know

2845

02:16:39,530 --> 02:16:37,110

what's going on and I'm like yeah I

2846

02:16:43,220 --> 02:16:39,540

don't know you know you told me you

2847

02:16:46,459 --> 02:16:43,230

asked me you know if everything was okay

2848

02:16:49,550 --> 02:16:46,469

and I don't find so anyway he said there

2849

02:16:52,250 --> 02:16:49,560

is a figure wrapped around your neck and

2850

02:16:57,260 --> 02:16:52,260

it is hanging off the back of you like

2851  
02:17:00,560 --> 02:16:57,270  
like a cape and I was like what well you

2852  
02:17:02,450 --> 02:17:00,570  
know I mean you said you know no red

2853  
02:17:05,089 --> 02:17:02,460  
eyes everything's cool don't worry and I

2854  
02:17:08,959 --> 02:17:05,099  
was like you know I was really freaked

2855  
02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:08,969  
out anyway the thing that it did I

2856  
02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:11,760  
didn't tell him because I'm trying to

2857  
02:17:19,760 --> 02:17:17,040  
make sure that I'm not imagining things

2858  
02:17:22,879 --> 02:17:19,770  
or or bleeding things off into the other

2859  
02:17:24,740 --> 02:17:22,889  
but the next morning when after that

2860  
02:17:27,530 --> 02:17:24,750  
night in the middle of night when that

2861  
02:17:31,459 --> 02:17:27,540  
was done the next morning I got a phone

2862  
02:17:34,520 --> 02:17:31,469  
call man I there was a family member I'm

2863  
02:17:35,959 --> 02:17:34,530

not trying to be a drag on you know with

2864

02:17:38,990 --> 02:17:35,969

the holidays and stuff but this gets

2865

02:17:40,669 --> 02:17:39,000

better just hang with me the next

2866

02:17:43,580 --> 02:17:40,679

morning I got a phone call and I

2867

02:17:46,750 --> 02:17:43,590

remember my family had died actually it

2868

02:17:54,140 --> 02:17:46,760

was a suicide in the middle of the night

2869

02:17:56,240 --> 02:17:54,150

and he told me that the person or the

2870

02:17:57,890 --> 02:17:56,250

thing that was on my back was this

2871

02:18:00,440 --> 02:17:57,900

person that died and he didn't know

2872

02:18:05,240 --> 02:18:00,450

there's no way he could have known

2873

02:18:09,410 --> 02:18:05,250

and so all we went into his room where

2874

02:18:12,589 --> 02:18:09,420

he where he practiced and he asked me to

2875

02:18:15,740 --> 02:18:12,599

sit down on the couch and asked me if I

2876

02:18:19,520 --> 02:18:15,750

wanted to do this and I was like okay

2877

02:18:20,839 --> 02:18:19,530

you know I'm I'm available I'm here you

2878

02:18:22,429 --> 02:18:20,849

know yeah let's go you know whatever

2879

02:18:27,469 --> 02:18:22,439

what I didn't know what was going to

2880

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:27,479

happen and he asked me to bring a close

2881

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:31,679

my eyes and bring a gold pyramid over my

2882

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:37,679

head and spinning counterclockwise and I

2883

02:18:42,410 --> 02:18:40,080

I can meditate and visualize and stuff

2884

02:18:45,049 --> 02:18:42,420

but when I closed my eyes and I did it

2885

02:18:46,850 --> 02:18:45,059

it was fully fully real and I was

2886

02:18:49,820 --> 02:18:46,860

spinning it and it started to spin so

2887

02:18:53,089 --> 02:18:49,830

fast I mean it was just shimmering gold

2888

02:18:55,129 --> 02:18:53,099

and the light and everything else that

2889

02:18:58,910 --> 02:18:55,139

was going on and then it just exploded

2890

02:19:04,129 --> 02:18:58,920

into like all these like fireflies of

2891

02:19:10,690 --> 02:19:04,139

color and then there was a silvery kind

2892

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:10,700

of cloud this gray cloud and this this

2893

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:15,120

cousin of mine who had died three weeks

2894

02:19:23,780 --> 02:19:18,479

earlier was like his face was right

2895

02:19:26,750 --> 02:19:23,790

there and I didn't I heard his voice I

2896

02:19:29,179 --> 02:19:26,760

could hear it you know I could see him

2897

02:19:36,490 --> 02:19:29,189

like it was like his face was like like

2898

02:19:40,759 --> 02:19:36,500

real size like actual size and basically

2899

02:19:45,070 --> 02:19:40,769

what I saw and and felt and heard and

2900

02:19:48,770 --> 02:19:45,080

all all that through that experience was

2901

02:19:50,750 --> 02:19:48,780

it you know I I know I post a lot in

2902

02:19:54,100 --> 02:19:50,760

Twitter and I'm pretty adamant about it

2903

02:19:57,950 --> 02:19:54,110

and this is like I don't believe that

2904

02:19:59,929 --> 02:19:57,960

when we when we go that that's all

2905

02:20:02,450 --> 02:19:59,939

and then and I and I never believe that

2906

02:20:05,840 --> 02:20:02,460

up until that point but I know that when

2907

02:20:08,090 --> 02:20:05,850

we go there's more and I saw it and I

2908

02:20:10,190 --> 02:20:08,100

have no way of proving it I mean I could

2909

02:20:13,790 --> 02:20:10,200

say things and I say a lot of things in

2910

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:13,800

Twitter but there's a

2911

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:18,000

there's way more to this I dug in and

2912

02:20:24,110 --> 02:20:21,120

and went as I'm going as hard as I not

2913

02:20:26,330 --> 02:20:24,120

as hard as I can I'm going as as deep as

2914

02:20:29,380 --> 02:20:26,340

I can go with this and with this

2915

02:20:32,840 --> 02:20:29,390

practitioner and I I've seen things that

2916

02:20:34,460 --> 02:20:32,850

all of this all ties together whether

2917

02:20:36,770 --> 02:20:34,470

it's I mean it started off with the

2918

02:20:39,080 --> 02:20:36,780

numbers and it you know turns into

2919

02:20:42,410 --> 02:20:39,090

shadow people and all this stuff and

2920

02:20:46,250 --> 02:20:42,420

then it's UFOs in the sky with chrome

2921

02:20:48,800 --> 02:20:46,260

finishes and triangles flying around in

2922

02:20:53,570 --> 02:20:48,810

Omaha I assume all of that is because I

2923

02:20:56,690 --> 02:20:53,580

live close to the base but I definitely

2924

02:20:59,889 --> 02:20:56,700

think there's there's way more to it I

2925

02:21:02,389 --> 02:20:59,899

don't and I know that there's a lot of

2926

02:21:05,960 --> 02:21:02,399

doubt and there's all of this talk of

2927

02:21:08,330 --> 02:21:05,970

discernment and all of this stuff and I

2928

02:21:09,559 --> 02:21:08,340

I don't know it just I don't know if

2929

02:21:12,440 --> 02:21:09,569

you're picking up on it but it just

2930

02:21:14,750 --> 02:21:12,450

seems like it's so loud lately it's

2931

02:21:17,809 --> 02:21:14,760

there's people saying this stuff that's

2932

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:17,819

I think it's been going on forever yeah

2933

02:21:21,770 --> 02:21:19,920

yeah Brian I think you're you know I

2934

02:21:23,240 --> 02:21:21,780

think you're onto something but I think

2935

02:21:25,460 --> 02:21:23,250

we all understand what you're saying

2936

02:21:27,889 --> 02:21:25,470

because we all experience these things

2937

02:21:31,639 --> 02:21:27,899

too as well you know and and and when I

2938

02:21:34,940 --> 02:21:31,649

say all I mean we just do and and when

2939

02:21:37,580 --> 02:21:34,950

it happens then you know at that point

2940

02:21:40,820 --> 02:21:37,590

that things aren't what they seem and

2941

02:21:43,160 --> 02:21:40,830

and let's try to figure this out but I

2942

02:21:46,910 --> 02:21:43,170

it's a whole lot more exciting than

2943

02:21:49,010 --> 02:21:46,920

living life just going you know there's

2944

02:21:51,139 --> 02:21:49,020

nothing to this thing you know we just

2945

02:21:53,809 --> 02:21:51,149

died turn into dust you know and that's

2946

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:53,819

you know that there's much more to it

2947

02:21:59,840 --> 02:21:57,840

man and you know what what I've got a

2948

02:22:02,270 --> 02:21:59,850

head toward the break here but what

2949

02:22:04,580 --> 02:22:02,280

would you rather live that boring life

2950

02:22:06,050 --> 02:22:04,590

of somebody that drives to work every

2951  
02:22:09,080 --> 02:22:06,060  
day and then it comes home and goes to

2952  
02:22:09,770 --> 02:22:09,090  
bed and and and doesn't even think about

2953  
02:22:13,010 --> 02:22:09,780  
these things

2954  
02:22:17,870 --> 02:22:13,020  
I was totally naive and I was doing that

2955  
02:22:20,540 --> 02:22:17,880  
I was doing that life exactly so what

2956  
02:22:22,190 --> 02:22:20,550  
did it but then there's now this stuff

2957  
02:22:23,810 --> 02:22:22,200  
starts happening and then it just

2958  
02:22:25,580 --> 02:22:23,820  
doesn't it doesn't stop

2959  
02:22:28,610 --> 02:22:25,590  
of course it doesn't and that's the best

2960  
02:22:31,400 --> 02:22:28,620  
part man it makes things exciting it

2961  
02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,410  
really really really does so do me a

2962  
02:22:36,680 --> 02:22:33,600  
favor man enjoy your Thanksgiving it's

2963  
02:22:39,860 --> 02:22:36,690

going to be a great living and they're

2964

02:22:42,530 --> 02:22:39,870

not there right out Brian thank you so

2965

02:22:44,240 --> 02:22:42,540

much my friend okay

2966

02:22:48,410 --> 02:22:44,250

everybody have a great night and enjoy

2967

02:22:50,450 --> 02:22:48,420

the rest of your week and it's just what

2968

02:22:53,600 --> 02:22:50,460

a conversation tonight with everybody

2969

02:22:56,300 --> 02:22:53,610

now I've got one more segment left after

2970

02:23:00,170 --> 02:22:56,310

this break one more segment phone lines

2971

02:23:08,030 --> 02:23:00,180

are open 3 2 3 a 2 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3

2972

02:23:09,710 --> 02:23:08,040

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9

2973

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:09,720

this is fade to black I'm Eric Jimmy

2974

02:23:16,400 --> 02:23:12,960

Church Tuesday night Fator night the

2975

02:23:18,220 --> 02:23:16,410

Thanksgiving edition more of your phone

2976

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:18,230

calls are next stay with me

2977

02:23:34,050 --> 02:23:30,840

[Music]

2978

02:23:34,679 --> 02:23:34,060

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2979

02:23:43,229 --> 02:23:34,689

Church

2980

02:23:54,410 --> 02:23:43,239

opinion reading a book will not make you

2981

02:23:57,179 --> 02:23:54,420

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

2982

02:23:59,550 --> 02:23:57,189

this year we've experienced more than

2983

02:24:01,469 --> 02:23:59,560

our fair share this is Jimmy Church a

2984

02:24:04,080 --> 02:24:01,479

fade to black and last month I decided

2985

02:24:06,510 --> 02:24:04,090

to make sure my family does not have to

2986

02:24:09,660 --> 02:24:06,520

worry about food should we get caught in

2987

02:24:12,090 --> 02:24:09,670

a real emergency situation introducing

2988

02:24:13,769 --> 02:24:12,100

Humana a healthy storable product that

2989

02:24:15,809 --> 02:24:13,779

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2990

02:24:18,059 --> 02:24:15,819

it every day instead of just during

2991

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,069

those times of duress all new manna

2992

02:24:23,700 --> 02:24:20,319

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2993

02:24:26,250 --> 02:24:23,710

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2994

02:24:28,170 --> 02:24:26,260

are made in America with the new manna

2995

02:24:29,760 --> 02:24:28,180

pack in your home you'll be able to

2996

02:24:32,309 --> 02:24:29,770

sleep at night knowing that you

2997

02:24:35,490 --> 02:24:32,319

protected your family not only have I

2998

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:35,500

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2999

02:24:39,809 --> 02:24:37,600

too just click on the new manna banner

3000

02:24:41,700 --> 02:24:39,819

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3001

02:24:44,099 --> 02:24:41,710

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3002

02:24:46,099 --> 02:24:44,109

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3003

02:24:50,250 --> 02:24:46,109

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3004

02:24:52,260 --> 02:24:50,260

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3005

02:24:55,320 --> 02:24:52,270

Church of fade to black and I take life

3006

02:24:58,530 --> 02:24:55,330

change tea supplements every single day

3007

02:25:03,780 --> 02:24:58,540

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3008

02:25:06,660 --> 02:25:03,790

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3009

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:06,670

beans from Central America with dashes

3010

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,040

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3011

02:25:14,490 --> 02:25:11,439

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3012

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:14,500

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3013

02:25:21,420 --> 02:25:17,680

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3014

02:25:24,000 --> 02:25:21,430

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3015

02:25:27,240 --> 02:25:24,010

moons darkest customized roast was

3016

02:25:30,000 --> 02:25:27,250

created for the love of fade to black

3017

02:25:32,700 --> 02:25:30,010

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3018

02:25:36,270 --> 02:25:32,710

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3019

02:25:39,300 --> 02:25:36,280

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3020

02:25:41,130 --> 02:25:39,310

coffee dog deep with distinct

3021

02:25:44,310 --> 02:25:41,140

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3022

02:25:46,740 --> 02:25:44,320

like the bunker leaning further into the

3023

02:25:50,010 --> 02:25:46,750

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3024

02:25:51,690 --> 02:25:50,020

blend from river moon coffee just click

3025

02:25:54,990 --> 02:25:51,700

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3026  
02:25:59,900 --> 02:25:55,000  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3027  
02:26:03,150 --> 02:25:59,910  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3028  
02:26:05,250 --> 02:26:03,160  
hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3029  
02:26:07,470 --> 02:26:05,260  
health right now why you ask because of

3030  
02:26:09,570 --> 02:26:07,480  
what it does for the body unfortunately

3031  
02:26:11,430 --> 02:26:09,580  
I can't tell you all about the benefit

3032  
02:26:13,560 --> 02:26:11,440  
you know there's reasons do your due

3033  
02:26:14,340 --> 02:26:13,570  
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3034  
02:26:18,780 --> 02:26:14,350  
com

3035  
02:26:20,880 --> 02:26:18,790  
oil uses organic ingredients and is

3036  
02:26:23,370 --> 02:26:20,890  
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3037  
02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:23,380  
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3038  
02:26:30,510 --> 02:26:26,560

none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3039

02:26:32,400 --> 02:26:30,520

oil com that's ancient life oil com this

3040

02:26:35,220 --> 02:26:32,410

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3041

02:26:38,580 --> 02:26:35,230

family is safe because of new mana

3042

02:26:40,410 --> 02:26:38,590

emergency food storage just go to the

3043

02:26:46,320 --> 02:26:40,420

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3044

02:26:49,050 --> 02:26:46,330

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3045

02:26:51,570 --> 02:26:49,060

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3046

02:26:54,540 --> 02:26:51,580

love the new paranormal radio app from

3047

02:26:56,760 --> 02:26:54,550

torque stream live you'll find a great

3048

02:26:59,880 --> 02:26:56,770

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3049

02:27:02,310 --> 02:26:59,890

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3050

02:27:04,530 --> 02:27:02,320

download the paranormal radio app now

3051  
02:27:06,840 --> 02:27:04,540  
and start listening to the very best in

3052  
02:27:08,370 --> 02:27:06,850  
paranormal talk entertainment including

3053  
02:27:11,370 --> 02:27:08,380  
the network you're listening to right

3054  
02:27:21,650 --> 02:27:11,380  
now the paranormal radio app free in

3055  
02:27:26,700 --> 02:27:25,380  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3056  
02:27:37,530 --> 02:27:26,710  
born this way

3057  
02:27:40,960 --> 02:27:37,540  
kera radio.com this is KJ CR Jimmy

3058  
02:27:57,890 --> 02:27:52,310  
[Music]

3059  
02:28:02,211 --> 02:27:57,900  
walk your back pay the black I'm real

3060  
02:28:05,211 --> 02:28:02,221  
stupid Church Tuesday night Fator night

3061  
02:28:07,491 --> 02:28:05,221  
very special Thanksgiving edition here

3062  
02:28:08,841 --> 02:28:07,501  
on fade to black hanging out with all of

3063  
02:28:10,941 --> 02:28:08,851

you and then that's it

3064

02:28:13,881 --> 02:28:10,951

we're gonna take tomorrow and Thursday

3065

02:28:18,201 --> 02:28:13,891

off spend it with with family friends

3066

02:28:21,081 --> 02:28:18,211

and tomorrow the madness starts if we

3067

02:28:23,811 --> 02:28:21,091

got to start cooking and getting ready

3068

02:28:27,231 --> 02:28:23,821

just like the rest of you and I've got

3069

02:28:27,831 --> 02:28:27,241

to deal with a plumber tomorrow too as

3070

02:28:31,430 --> 02:28:27,841

well

3071

02:28:33,051 --> 02:28:31,440

yeah the regulator went out on our house

3072

02:28:35,241 --> 02:28:33,061

all right let's go to the phones

3073

02:28:41,781 --> 02:28:35,251

hi you're live on painted bike turned me

3074

02:28:52,211 --> 02:28:41,791

down in the background you're live cool

3075

02:28:56,180 --> 02:28:52,221

you hey hi hi who's this there okay

3076

02:28:59,031 --> 02:28:56,190

Cynthia hi Cynthia hi Cynthia how are

3077

02:29:02,180 --> 02:28:59,041

you I'm fine

3078

02:29:04,461 --> 02:29:02,190

what's up with you Big Daddy you called

3079

02:29:09,311 --> 02:29:04,471

me Cynthia what's on your mind yeah I

3080

02:29:15,890 --> 02:29:09,321

called you the girl that was in Panama

3081

02:29:18,951 --> 02:29:15,900

okay and I had to say Happy Thanksgiving

3082

02:29:24,581 --> 02:29:18,961

this weekend happy Thanksgiving to you

3083

02:29:29,441 --> 02:29:24,591

too and I have to say one thing

3084

02:29:33,680 --> 02:29:29,451

source source you ready yes a source

3085

02:29:39,801 --> 02:29:33,690

okay so I have a problem with this

3086

02:29:45,231 --> 02:29:39,811

source yes aliens right black white blue

3087

02:29:50,751 --> 02:29:45,241

green but we all believe red right okay

3088

02:29:59,081 --> 02:29:50,761

you ready for this yes my question to

3089

02:30:02,331 --> 02:29:59,091

you is who is the source of all of it

3090

02:30:05,751 --> 02:30:02,341

what do you mean not that big don't tell

3091

02:30:06,649 --> 02:30:05,761

me about the Big Bang Theory I'm asking

3092

02:30:16,969 --> 02:30:06,659

you

3093

02:30:23,539 --> 02:30:16,979

think the big man is out there so I am

3094

02:30:26,989 --> 02:30:23,549

calling you I try to answer the question

3095

02:30:30,919 --> 02:30:26,999

if you point me in the direction of so

3096

02:30:33,559 --> 02:30:30,929

when I turn it around and ask you then

3097

02:30:36,439 --> 02:30:33,569

I'll I'll get an understanding of what

3098

02:30:38,329 --> 02:30:36,449

you're trying to ask me so who do you

3099

02:30:41,749 --> 02:30:38,339

think the big man is out there are you

3100

02:30:43,779 --> 02:30:41,759

talking about God I mean what is it that

3101

02:30:52,099 --> 02:30:43,789

you're referring to

3102

02:30:55,579 --> 02:30:52,109

okay not g.od don't give your energy to

3103

02:31:01,399 --> 02:30:55,589

that g.od because it's bigger than that

3104

02:31:03,499 --> 02:31:01,409

right so I'm asking you this reality

3105

02:31:05,510 --> 02:31:03,509

that we're sitting here right now so

3106

02:31:09,109 --> 02:31:05,520

you're sitting right there with all your

3107

02:31:13,849 --> 02:31:09,119

equipment right with your wife and your

3108

02:31:20,619 --> 02:31:13,859

family okay I'm asking you right now at

3109

02:31:24,409 --> 02:31:20,629

this very moment who is the infinity

3110

02:31:27,949 --> 02:31:24,419

whose theme do you need to know what I'm

3111

02:31:31,519 --> 02:31:27,959

asking you to look further where

3112

02:31:36,739 --> 02:31:31,529

infinity go further than that universe

3113

02:31:42,260 --> 02:31:36,749

Multi universe who made it all who's

3114

02:31:45,619 --> 02:31:42,270

that person I have if if we figure that

3115

02:31:49,449 --> 02:31:45,629

out if I figure that out then the I

3116

02:31:53,479 --> 02:31:49,459

guess we've answered everything

3117

02:31:55,039 --> 02:31:53,489

why well isn't that the biggest that's

3118

02:31:59,569 --> 02:31:55,049

the question do you want the answer to

3119

02:32:05,719 --> 02:31:59,579

Cynthia right yeah okay so that you want

3120

02:32:07,489 --> 02:32:05,729

to know do I want to know I I'm on a

3121

02:32:14,329 --> 02:32:07,499

quest like everybody else

3122

02:32:15,409 --> 02:32:14,339

Cynthia but I also like the chase okay I

3123

02:32:19,640 --> 02:32:15,419

like the chase

3124

02:32:21,680 --> 02:32:19,650

end

3125

02:32:25,001 --> 02:32:21,690

you know what's the best part of

3126

02:32:28,941 --> 02:32:25,011

Christmas it's not Christmas morning

3127

02:32:30,951 --> 02:32:28,951

it's leading up to Christmas right the

3128

02:32:34,761 --> 02:32:30,961

anticipation and then you open up your

3129

02:32:37,451 --> 02:32:34,771

presents and it's it's never right it's

3130

02:32:41,031 --> 02:32:37,461

a big letdown it's never what you think

3131

02:32:46,310 --> 02:32:41,041

so you know it's the chase it's the

3132

02:32:49,310 --> 02:32:46,320

chase it's not it's not the it's not

3133

02:32:51,560 --> 02:32:49,320

when you drive from New York to LA with

3134

02:32:55,071 --> 02:32:51,570

your family in a station wagon and you

3135

02:32:58,701 --> 02:32:55,081

get to LA it's that's not the it's the

3136

02:33:01,281 --> 02:32:58,711

adventure between New York in LA that's

3137

02:33:04,701 --> 02:33:01,291

where and what was I just mentioning

3138

02:33:07,281 --> 02:33:04,711

earlier about going up for two weeks in

3139

02:33:11,151 --> 02:33:07,291

the woods and and chasing down Bigfoot

3140

02:33:14,691 --> 02:33:11,161

right well okay you may you may you may

3141

02:33:17,751 --> 02:33:14,701

you may find Bigfoot but it's also the

3142

02:33:20,841 --> 02:33:17,761

time spending alone there you know

3143

02:33:23,180 --> 02:33:20,851

yourself and your friends and and what

3144

02:33:27,261 --> 02:33:23,190

you learn on the way so it's the journey

3145

02:33:29,481 --> 02:33:27,271

you know it's the quest right I think is

3146

02:33:32,151 --> 02:33:29,491

the most important part for all of us so

3147

02:33:33,680 --> 02:33:32,161

do I want to find out I don't know I

3148

02:33:37,041 --> 02:33:33,690

don't know if I do you know

3149

02:33:43,911 --> 02:33:37,051

well I guess it would be cool okay but

3150

02:33:49,281 --> 02:33:43,921

you know why am i questing the deep

3151  
02:33:54,011 --> 02:33:49,291  
state part of multi-universe why am i

3152  
02:33:57,861 --> 02:33:54,021  
questing the multiverse why am i busting

3153  
02:33:58,581 --> 02:33:57,871  
the higher higher higher self what's the

3154  
02:34:08,331 --> 02:33:58,591  
alternative

3155  
02:34:08,901 --> 02:34:08,341  
that's that's boring Wow okay yeah right

3156  
02:34:11,770 --> 02:34:08,911  
right

3157  
02:34:14,751 --> 02:34:11,780  
yeah I got you I understand that but

3158  
02:34:18,981 --> 02:34:14,761  
every day I wake up and I say to myself

3159  
02:34:22,611 --> 02:34:18,991  
right I listen to you all the time and I

3160  
02:34:26,411 --> 02:34:22,621  
think to myself well wait a minute what

3161  
02:34:30,140 --> 02:34:26,421  
is the multiverse we have all these

3162  
02:34:32,841 --> 02:34:30,150  
questions that has not been answered to

3163  
02:34:36,701 --> 02:34:32,851

us but I keep going

3164

02:34:40,610 --> 02:34:36,711

and going and it's like weird like I

3165

02:34:46,091 --> 02:34:40,620

need that answer to me and there's no

3166

02:34:48,110 --> 02:34:46,101

answers so like you just said let it go

3167

02:34:53,631 --> 02:34:48,120

enjoy the journey

3168

02:34:56,360 --> 02:34:53,641

Cynthia let me okay all right all right

3169

02:35:00,071 --> 02:34:56,370

there you go and Cynthia have a great

3170

02:35:01,671 --> 02:35:00,081

safe fun and amazing Thanksgiving okay

3171

02:35:05,631 --> 02:35:01,681

you too

3172

02:35:09,921 --> 02:35:05,641

and your family Rita and your girls love

3173

02:35:12,951 --> 02:35:09,931

you love you right back Sally okay thank

3174

02:35:14,451 --> 02:35:12,961

you so much see this is and what I was

3175

02:35:19,551 --> 02:35:14,461

going to get to with uh Cynthia

3176

02:35:23,390 --> 02:35:19,561

is is this this is the most amazing

3177

02:35:26,121 --> 02:35:23,400

thing that you can wrap your mind around

3178

02:35:28,071 --> 02:35:26,131

and I've been talking about this more

3179

02:35:33,261 --> 02:35:28,081

and more and more over the last few

3180

02:35:39,051 --> 02:35:33,271

years but wrap your mind around this in

3181

02:35:45,201 --> 02:35:39,061

the last ten years ten years ten short

3182

02:35:48,860 --> 02:35:45,211

little itty-bitty tiny little years we

3183

02:35:55,041 --> 02:35:48,870

have found out so much about our

3184

02:35:57,741 --> 02:35:55,051

universe what is going on out there with

3185

02:36:00,890 --> 02:35:57,751

a dark matter dark energy the expansion

3186

02:36:05,360 --> 02:36:00,900

of the universe the amount of galaxies

3187

02:36:09,350 --> 02:36:05,370

and planets and stars and and all of it

3188

02:36:14,440 --> 02:36:09,360

all of it that we are finding out we

3189

02:36:17,060 --> 02:36:14,450

don't have any answers for physicist

3190

02:36:20,211 --> 02:36:17,070

astrophysicists theoretical physicists

3191

02:36:23,631 --> 02:36:20,221

string theorists all of it quantum

3192

02:36:26,480 --> 02:36:23,641

mechanic quantum there all of it the

3193

02:36:29,031 --> 02:36:26,490

more that they discover and especially

3194

02:36:32,091 --> 02:36:29,041

in the last ten years they don't have

3195

02:36:36,411 --> 02:36:32,101

answers for anything and they thought

3196

02:36:41,720 --> 02:36:36,421

that they were getting a grip we don't

3197

02:36:43,821 --> 02:36:41,730

know nothing nothing so trying to figure

3198

02:36:45,060 --> 02:36:43,831

out look I'm telling you right now the

3199

02:36:51,511 --> 02:36:45,070

the

3200

02:36:53,970 --> 02:36:51,521

bit you know all of that all of those

3201

02:36:55,711 --> 02:36:53,980

ideas and trust me if you're listening

3202

02:36:57,360 --> 02:36:55,721

to me right now and you want to dispute

3203

02:37:00,690 --> 02:36:57,370

you want to fight you want to argue with

3204

02:37:04,051 --> 02:37:00,700

what I'm saying you are wrong and it's

3205

02:37:08,190 --> 02:37:04,061

that everything is just thrown out the

3206

02:37:14,430 --> 02:37:08,200

window now all of it all of it we don't

3207

02:37:17,011 --> 02:37:14,440

know nothing right now with right now

3208

02:37:19,711 --> 02:37:17,021

the entire the known universe when I say

3209

02:37:22,591 --> 02:37:19,721

the known universe what we can see so

3210

02:37:24,421 --> 02:37:22,601

much of it is expanding so fast and at

3211

02:37:26,610 --> 02:37:24,431

the speed of light or greater we can't

3212

02:37:28,680 --> 02:37:26,620

even see it anymore it's it's gone it's

3213

02:37:31,470 --> 02:37:28,690

out it's past it's disappeared we don't

3214

02:37:33,450 --> 02:37:31,480

even know so the part that we do see and

3215

02:37:39,780 --> 02:37:33,460

it is expanding so fast we didn't even

3216

02:37:45,570 --> 02:37:39,790

understand this and now right now 96 97

3217

02:37:50,610 --> 02:37:45,580

maybe 98 percent of the universe is dark

3218

02:37:53,131 --> 02:37:50,620

energy dark matter that's it and we

3219

02:37:54,751 --> 02:37:53,141

don't even understand the majority of

3220

02:37:57,810 --> 02:37:54,761

everything that is out there we don't

3221

02:38:00,751 --> 02:37:57,820

know we don't understand gravity they

3222

02:38:04,200 --> 02:38:00,761

there are four five six seven eight

3223

02:38:06,560 --> 02:38:04,210

forces in this universe right now and we

3224

02:38:10,320 --> 02:38:06,570

don't understand any of it down to the

3225

02:38:15,660 --> 02:38:10,330

nuclear level electrons and protons we

3226

02:38:20,251 --> 02:38:15,670

don't know nothing quarks we don't

3227

02:38:25,051 --> 02:38:20,261

understand any of it any of it so I have

3228

02:38:28,501 --> 02:38:25,061

no clue none and there isn't a physicist

3229

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:28,511

on this planet that understands he does

3230

02:38:32,551 --> 02:38:30,160

not have a clue all right with that

3231

02:38:35,940 --> 02:38:32,561

let's go back to the phones I'll stay on

3232

02:38:37,980 --> 02:38:35,950

that soapbox forever it's amazing to me

3233

02:38:40,350 --> 02:38:37,990

how we have gotten here with all of this

3234

02:38:46,100 --> 02:38:40,360

good area code 406 you're up next

3235

02:38:50,370 --> 02:38:46,110

whose colleague I lost that phone call

3236

02:38:53,820 --> 02:38:50,380

but we don't we don't understand we

3237

02:38:57,330 --> 02:38:53,830

don't understand it is so funny for me

3238

02:38:58,600 --> 02:38:57,340

to listen to and I do this every single

3239

02:39:01,570 --> 02:38:58,610

night

3240

02:39:03,461 --> 02:39:01,580

every single day you can sit down one of

3241

02:39:07,240 --> 02:39:03,471

the things that any of you should do if

3242

02:39:10,780 --> 02:39:07,250

you ever get Rita alone go how much does

3243

02:39:12,940 --> 02:39:10,790

Jimmy really listen to physicists how

3244

02:39:17,860 --> 02:39:12,950

much does he really study how much does

3245

02:39:22,001 --> 02:39:17,870

she's gonna go it's it does not stop it

3246

02:39:28,450 --> 02:39:22,011

doesn't stop okay and listening to these

3247

02:39:30,461 --> 02:39:28,460

physicists talk argue throw out their

3248

02:39:33,100 --> 02:39:30,471

theories and and try to figure out

3249

02:39:35,860 --> 02:39:33,110

what's going on it's amazing because you

3250

02:39:38,381 --> 02:39:35,870

would think that all of their math all

3251

02:39:40,961 --> 02:39:38,391

of the equations all of the speculations

3252

02:39:42,370 --> 02:39:40,971

and theories and and figured things out

3253

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:42,380

that they would understand what's going

3254

02:39:51,100 --> 02:39:46,960

on the more that they look to the skies

3255

02:39:55,450 --> 02:39:51,110

the more that they study gravity waves

3256

02:39:59,461 --> 02:39:55,460

you know I've I feel so sorry so bad

3257

02:40:03,870 --> 02:39:59,471

everything that Einstein presented with

3258

02:40:08,591 --> 02:40:03,880

relativity gave a basis for all of the

3259

02:40:12,011 --> 02:40:08,601

physicists to to base everything on and

3260

02:40:14,680 --> 02:40:12,021

to research one to either prove or

3261

02:40:16,810 --> 02:40:14,690

disprove the theory right the more that

3262

02:40:20,081 --> 02:40:16,820

everybody has moved along here there are

3263

02:40:23,341 --> 02:40:20,091

certain parts of Einstein that that are

3264

02:40:25,421 --> 02:40:23,351

rock solid right Newton too as well but

3265

02:40:30,761 --> 02:40:25,431

certain things that are rock solid the

3266

02:40:33,490 --> 02:40:30,771

rest of it is is is out it's out when

3267

02:40:35,591 --> 02:40:33,500

you apply when you start to get into the

3268

02:40:37,810 --> 02:40:35,601

quantum side of things quantum theory

3269

02:40:40,480 --> 02:40:37,820

and quantum mechanics string theory all

3270

02:40:41,890 --> 02:40:40,490

of the theoretical physics of all of

3271

02:40:44,801 --> 02:40:41,900

this and the peer physics and the

3272

02:40:48,280 --> 02:40:44,811

astrophysics of it and the peer

3273

02:40:53,320 --> 02:40:48,290

astronomy too as well the less that we

3274

02:40:57,280 --> 02:40:53,330

know these guys they when when string

3275

02:40:59,770 --> 02:40:57,290

theory really started to grab hold about

3276

02:41:02,410 --> 02:40:59,780

ten years ago when that really started

3277

02:41:04,390 --> 02:41:02,420

there are physicists today and I'm

3278

02:41:07,001 --> 02:41:04,400

talking about you know really you know

3279

02:41:09,620 --> 02:41:07,011

like Lawrence Krauss and and Brian

3280

02:41:11,990 --> 02:41:09,630

Greene you know you should go

3281

02:41:15,530 --> 02:41:12,000

and listen to some of their

3282

02:41:18,260 --> 02:41:15,540

presentations fascinating stuff and the

3283

02:41:20,210 --> 02:41:18,270

more that you listen you find out with

3284

02:41:22,040 --> 02:41:20,220

with each one of these physicists and

3285

02:41:24,740 --> 02:41:22,050

I'm talking to you directly right now

3286

02:41:27,440 --> 02:41:24,750

Cynthia you find out with each one of

3287

02:41:29,660 --> 02:41:27,450

these physicists that in the last 10

3288

02:41:32,210 --> 02:41:29,670

years the last five years they've

3289

02:41:34,880 --> 02:41:32,220

learned so much that they are now doing

3290

02:41:37,250 --> 02:41:34,890

exactly what we do here they're

3291

02:41:39,050 --> 02:41:37,260

questioning everything it's like

3292

02:41:41,540 --> 02:41:39,060

everything that they had learned all of

3293

02:41:43,520 --> 02:41:41,550

those equations all of those late nights

3294

02:41:46,100 --> 02:41:43,530

all of the math and trying to make

3295

02:41:47,600 --> 02:41:46,110

things work where they thought that they

3296

02:41:51,800 --> 02:41:47,610

were getting close to something it's all

3297

02:41:54,130 --> 02:41:51,810

gone now it's all gone they are

3298

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:54,140

literally trying to figure this out now

3299

02:42:02,360 --> 02:41:58,560

getting to the questions of it seriously

3300

02:42:06,440 --> 02:42:02,370

of just the basics of time of other

3301

02:42:10,600 --> 02:42:06,450

dimensions of of the multiverse the

3302

02:42:14,300 --> 02:42:10,610

expansion of the universe dark matter

3303

02:42:16,940 --> 02:42:14,310

okay when we this is what's really

3304

02:42:18,620 --> 02:42:16,950

puzzling every positive there's a

3305

02:42:20,960 --> 02:42:18,630

negative right you've got this this

3306

02:42:23,810 --> 02:42:20,970

basic concept here every positive

3307

02:42:27,400 --> 02:42:23,820

there's a negative and we go back to the

3308

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:27,410

beginning of everything and

3309

02:42:34,190 --> 02:42:30,960

theoretically speaking wouldn't there

3310

02:42:37,520 --> 02:42:34,200

have been the creation of both right

3311

02:42:39,710 --> 02:42:37,530

everything balanced but when antimatter

3312

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:39,720

or matter touch they annihilate

3313

02:42:49,929 --> 02:42:44,399

themselves right okay and this is pretty

3314

02:42:53,600 --> 02:42:49,939

accepted right well then how are we here

3315

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:53,610

how are we here how is it possible is

3316

02:43:03,500 --> 02:42:57,840

there a dark matter antimatter cloud out

3317

02:43:05,000 --> 02:43:03,510

there right that could just wipe out

3318

02:43:07,690 --> 02:43:05,010

everything is that as it moves

3319

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:07,700

throughout the universe throughout space

3320

02:43:11,300 --> 02:43:10,800

how are we here if that is indeed the

3321

02:43:13,219 --> 02:43:11,310

case

3322

02:43:16,700 --> 02:43:13,229

so then you back it up and now those

3323

02:43:21,260 --> 02:43:16,710

were the physical well maybe maybe there

3324

02:43:22,461 --> 02:43:21,270

was just one extra one extra particle of

3325

02:43:26,560 --> 02:43:22,471

matter

3326

02:43:29,301 --> 02:43:26,570

it has the seconds clicked by it just

3327

02:43:32,270 --> 02:43:29,311

overtook and it was just a little bit

3328

02:43:35,631 --> 02:43:32,280

more just that little bit and as

3329

02:43:37,551 --> 02:43:35,641

everything was created it overpowered

3330

02:43:39,230 --> 02:43:37,561

everything any matter it matters still

3331

02:43:41,331 --> 02:43:39,240

eliminated themselves but there was

3332

02:43:44,991 --> 02:43:41,341

enough matter left over to create

3333

02:43:45,591 --> 02:43:45,001

everything right is that does that make

3334

02:43:49,071 --> 02:43:45,601

sense

3335

02:43:52,310 --> 02:43:49,081

I don't know right but I can tell you

3336

02:43:59,270 --> 02:43:52,320

right now physicist theoretical

3337

02:44:02,720 --> 02:43:59,280

physicist astrophysicist uh fout and now

3338

02:44:08,901 --> 02:44:02,730

that we know with the expansion of the

3339

02:44:11,091 --> 02:44:08,911

universe right now and with the the dark

3340

02:44:14,480 --> 02:44:11,101

energy which we can't see we can't

3341

02:44:17,361 --> 02:44:14,490

measure it we can't photograph it but we

3342

02:44:19,941 --> 02:44:17,371

know that this has to be there because

3343

02:44:23,600 --> 02:44:19,951

of the expansion of the universe and it

3344

02:44:27,761 --> 02:44:23,610

is increasing in speed it's a

3345

02:44:32,600 --> 02:44:27,771

mind-blowing concept you know and

3346

02:44:35,961 --> 02:44:32,610

eventually eventually a billion years

3347

02:44:38,961 --> 02:44:35,971

from now two billion years not we quite

3348

02:44:41,991 --> 02:44:38,971

simply the the universe will expand to

3349

02:44:45,711 --> 02:44:42,001

the point where there's gonna be nothing

3350

02:44:50,361 --> 02:44:45,721

around us we're gonna be alone right

3351  
02:44:54,291 --> 02:44:50,371  
alone there's gonna be nothing there now

3352  
02:44:58,640 --> 02:44:54,301  
if you take that concept which now today

3353  
02:45:00,951 --> 02:44:58,650  
is being the more it's more more

3354  
02:45:05,241 --> 02:45:00,961  
accepted today that that is indeed the

3355  
02:45:09,140 --> 02:45:05,251  
case it was just 20 short years ago 30

3356  
02:45:11,631 --> 02:45:09,150  
short years ago that we thought that it

3357  
02:45:13,430 --> 02:45:11,641  
was going to expand and then gravity was

3358  
02:45:17,121 --> 02:45:13,440  
gonna take over and suck it all back

3359  
02:45:20,241 --> 02:45:17,131  
together and repeat the Big Bang and

3360  
02:45:22,761 --> 02:45:20,251  
that was you know that was like accepted

3361  
02:45:26,060 --> 02:45:22,771  
that's what everybody yeah okay makes

3362  
02:45:28,341 --> 02:45:26,070  
sense so we thought that eventually the

3363  
02:45:30,861 --> 02:45:28,351

universe was going to expand as far as

3364

02:45:33,831 --> 02:45:30,871

it could go gravity would take over suck

3365

02:45:38,390 --> 02:45:33,841

it all back in right back to

3366

02:45:41,421 --> 02:45:38,400

a singularity boom repeat rinse and

3367

02:45:46,611 --> 02:45:41,431

repeat and that isn't that isn't the

3368

02:45:48,711 --> 02:45:46,621

case now that time it may not reverse

3369

02:45:52,371 --> 02:45:48,721

back on itself that time is actually a

3370

02:45:55,220 --> 02:45:52,381

one-way street time is a one-way street

3371

02:45:59,571 --> 02:45:55,230

that it will the universe is just going

3372

02:46:01,850 --> 02:45:59,581

to expand to infinity possibly overlap

3373

02:46:03,501 --> 02:46:01,860

with with other universes that are out

3374

02:46:06,711 --> 02:46:03,511

there and what's gonna happen there when

3375

02:46:09,651 --> 02:46:06,721

that occurs don't know but these are the

3376

02:46:13,371 --> 02:46:09,661

things Cynthia so when I sit and

3377

02:46:18,651 --> 02:46:13,381

contemplate this the creator right the

3378

02:46:22,581 --> 02:46:18,661

the I have no idea I don't I don't what

3379

02:46:25,970 --> 02:46:22,591

what my gut feeling is is that

3380

02:46:28,671 --> 02:46:25,980

everything is so old with our universe

3381

02:46:30,981 --> 02:46:28,681

so old and there was something before us

3382

02:46:33,741 --> 02:46:30,991

too as well so old that there is an

3383

02:46:37,220 --> 02:46:33,751

accumulation of knowledge that goes back

3384

02:46:38,241 --> 02:46:37,230

forever and forever is a long time when

3385

02:46:43,401 --> 02:46:38,251

I say forever

3386

02:46:45,470 --> 02:46:43,411

I mean without end so the accumulation

3387

02:46:47,301 --> 02:46:45,480

of knowledge the accumulation of

3388

02:46:51,081 --> 02:46:47,311

knowledge the accumulative it's it it's

3389

02:46:54,350 --> 02:46:51,091

out there and it does exist it has to is

3390

02:46:57,801 --> 02:46:54,360

it expanding or is it just there I'm not

3391

02:47:01,911 --> 02:46:57,811

sure I understand the question is it

3392

02:47:03,890 --> 02:47:01,921

expanding or is it just there certainly

3393

02:47:06,231 --> 02:47:03,900

Big Bang Theory what was that whole I'm

3394

02:47:08,871 --> 02:47:06,241

Big Bang Theory evolution theory none

3395

02:47:12,411 --> 02:47:08,881

proven Big Bang Theory evolution theory

3396

02:47:17,841 --> 02:47:12,421

well yeah yeah yeah I would say that

3397

02:47:20,151 --> 02:47:17,851

that is correct there are some out there

3398

02:47:25,481 --> 02:47:20,161

that you know what's really funny when I

3399

02:47:29,661 --> 02:47:28,161

probably three years ago maybe four

3400

02:47:33,321 --> 02:47:29,671

years ago when I started to touch upon

3401

02:47:36,111 --> 02:47:33,331

this I started to get a lot of email

3402

02:47:38,511 --> 02:47:36,121

from anthropologists and archaeologists

3403

02:47:41,421 --> 02:47:38,521

and evolution people out there and

3404

02:47:44,261 --> 02:47:41,431

physicists that were arguing with me

3405

02:47:47,330 --> 02:47:44,271

they leave me alone now they did they

3406

02:47:50,599 --> 02:47:47,340

they leave me alone I think that with a

3407

02:47:52,280 --> 02:47:50,609

a lot of the professional academics out

3408

02:47:55,040 --> 02:47:52,290

there where they are taught a certain

3409

02:47:57,380 --> 02:47:55,050

thing in school and they go and they

3410

02:48:00,260 --> 02:47:57,390

they live their lives and they they

3411

02:48:02,690 --> 02:48:00,270

you're established way and I understand

3412

02:48:05,120 --> 02:48:02,700

that right you're set in your ways but

3413

02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:05,130

after listening to a show like this why

3414

02:48:08,810 --> 02:48:06,479

are they listening well they're

3415

02:48:10,010 --> 02:48:08,820

listening because they're wondering all

3416

02:48:11,690 --> 02:48:10,020

right they're they're starting to

3417

02:48:13,550 --> 02:48:11,700

question things and somehow they stumble

3418

02:48:16,580 --> 02:48:13,560

upon this show and for someone to say

3419

02:48:18,320 --> 02:48:16,590

that you know I'm an educated this and

3420

02:48:22,610 --> 02:48:18,330

this and this and you're wrong

3421

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:22,620

and and then that stops and it has

3422

02:48:29,690 --> 02:48:25,439

pretty much completely stopped now I'm

3423

02:48:32,300 --> 02:48:29,700

not a professional academic okay what I

3424

02:48:34,910 --> 02:48:32,310

do do is research and I've researched

3425

02:48:40,760 --> 02:48:34,920

enough of it now to find out hearing

3426

02:48:45,380 --> 02:48:40,770

from you know a wide range of of people

3427

02:48:47,810 --> 02:48:45,390

out there at the tops of science that

3428

02:48:50,210 --> 02:48:47,820

they are starting to find out that they

3429

02:48:52,820 --> 02:48:50,220

just don't know you know

3430

02:48:54,830 --> 02:48:52,830

and I I love it scientists and

3431

02:48:57,020 --> 02:48:54,840

philosophers getting yeah you know what

3432

02:48:59,150 --> 02:48:57,030

you know that's the other part of this

3433

02:49:00,770 --> 02:48:59,160

that I find interesting thank you for

3434

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:00,780

actually pointing that out that's from

3435

02:49:07,730 --> 02:49:06,000

Eric's did the artist when philosophers

3436

02:49:12,860 --> 02:49:07,740

and scientists and physicists get

3437

02:49:15,200 --> 02:49:12,870

together and they clash I think they're

3438

02:49:18,590 --> 02:49:15,210

starting to they're starting to listen

3439

02:49:22,719 --> 02:49:18,600

to each other now it's a fascinating

3440

02:49:24,860 --> 02:49:22,729

time to be alive I have no idea Cynthia

3441

02:49:27,740 --> 02:49:24,870

what tomorrow's gonna bring

3442

02:49:31,940 --> 02:49:27,750

I don't the more that I find out and the

3443

02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:31,950

more that I listen I know that we've

3444

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:35,040

we've got answers that we need we've got

3445

02:49:39,980 --> 02:49:36,960

to get to the the questions are just

3446

02:49:42,980 --> 02:49:39,990

mounting and mounting and mounting to

3447

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:42,990

have everything so established for so

3448

02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:47,040

many years to have it all tipped over

3449

02:49:54,830 --> 02:49:50,880

and gone up on end in the last ten years

3450

02:49:58,429 --> 02:49:54,840

is fascinating fascinating science to

3451  
02:50:00,711 --> 02:49:58,439  
has no clue science has no clue and I

3452  
02:50:02,480 --> 02:50:00,721  
think it's a good thing

3453  
02:50:04,161 --> 02:50:02,490  
it's a good thing I think the journey

3454  
02:50:06,261 --> 02:50:04,171  
that we are on trying to figure all of

3455  
02:50:08,241 --> 02:50:06,271  
this out is one of the funnest things

3456  
02:50:10,911 --> 02:50:08,251  
trying to get to the end of this I mean

3457  
02:50:12,881 --> 02:50:10,921  
what if and I've got a I've got to wrap

3458  
02:50:17,961 --> 02:50:12,891  
this and get our Thanksgiving week

3459  
02:50:22,071 --> 02:50:17,971  
started here but what if some crazy

3460  
02:50:25,970 --> 02:50:22,081  
stuff came to light and I'm talking

3461  
02:50:29,741 --> 02:50:25,980  
about another dimension beyond time

3462  
02:50:32,151 --> 02:50:29,751  
right a fifth dimension a parallel world

3463  
02:50:34,970 --> 02:50:32,161

science is talking about it now but I'm

3464

02:50:37,251 --> 02:50:34,980

talking about what if right

3465

02:50:40,220 --> 02:50:37,261

somebody just steps out goes hey I'm

3466

02:50:44,691 --> 02:50:40,230

from over there and I'm here and now

3467

02:50:48,081 --> 02:50:44,701

let's talk holy crap right and I think

3468

02:50:52,191 --> 02:50:48,091

we're right there we are on the edge of

3469

02:50:54,350 --> 02:50:52,201

all of that all right

3470

02:50:56,560 --> 02:50:54,360

I could I could do this all night long

3471

02:51:01,251 --> 02:50:56,570

me you know what what I should do I

3472

02:51:04,430 --> 02:51:01,261

should probably do this and I'll take

3473

02:51:12,171 --> 02:51:04,440

the time I should probably just do a

3474

02:51:16,161 --> 02:51:12,181

full show of my head of my mind and just

3475

02:51:18,261 --> 02:51:16,171

lay it out there because I I'm I'm into

3476

02:51:20,571 --> 02:51:18,271

this I'm fully into it and I know we're

3477

02:51:22,551 --> 02:51:20,581

on the brink man we are on the brink so

3478

02:51:25,211 --> 02:51:22,561

that's it I want everybody to have a

3479

02:51:27,770 --> 02:51:25,221

great safe fun amazing Thanksgiving

3480

02:51:29,451 --> 02:51:27,780

we'll be hanging out on Twitter and

3481

02:51:32,091 --> 02:51:29,461

social media and we'll be posting some

3482

02:51:34,401 --> 02:51:32,101

pictures and we'll be cooking and doing

3483

02:51:36,491 --> 02:51:34,411

our stuff and I want you to do the same

3484

02:51:38,661 --> 02:51:36,501

okay so everybody just have a great fun

3485

02:51:42,111 --> 02:51:38,671

amazing week we'll see you guys on

3486

02:51:43,821 --> 02:51:42,121

Monday we've got a great week set up for

3487

02:51:46,611 --> 02:51:43,831

next week and I can't wait to make those

3488

02:51:49,611 --> 02:51:46,621

announcements and that's it I'm gonna

3489

02:51:52,611 --> 02:51:49,621

shut this studio down and I'm gonna go

3490

02:51:54,970 --> 02:51:52,621

go home and start cooking with Rita and

3491

02:51:59,841 --> 02:51:54,980

uh see what she's got going on you

3492

02:52:00,770 --> 02:51:59,851

everybody behave be safe be well this is

3493

02:52:03,801 --> 02:52:00,780

fade to black

3494

02:52:05,361 --> 02:52:03,811

I am your host Jimmy Church Thanksgiving

3495

02:52:07,611 --> 02:52:05,371

is here gobble gobble

3496

02:52:09,990 --> 02:52:07,621

all right go do it have a great time and

3497

02:52:13,050 --> 02:52:10,000

we'll check in with you on social

3498

02:52:14,849 --> 02:52:13,060

over the next few days beta blocks

3499

02:52:16,500 --> 02:52:14,859

executive producers ritika Murray on

3500

02:52:18,120 --> 02:52:16,510

shows produced by Hills de Paume Renee

3501  
02:52:20,010 --> 02:52:18,130  
Dennis and Bob announcers are Steve

3502  
02:52:22,650 --> 02:52:20,020  
harder team the Telemark D Cove our

3503  
02:52:25,800 --> 02:52:22,660  
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3504  
02:52:28,590 --> 02:52:25,810  
aldrich intro space boys face boy music

3505  
02:52:31,380 --> 02:52:28,600  
calm fade to black is produced by khac

3506  
02:52:33,599 --> 02:52:31,390  
are in the game changer network spark a

3507  
02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:33,609  
sony copyrighted 2018 by fade to black

3508  
02:52:37,769 --> 02:52:35,920  
in the game changer network copy

3509  
02:52:39,599 --> 02:52:37,779  
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3510  
02:52:41,160 --> 02:52:39,609  
anywhere in the known universe without

3511  
02:52:43,229 --> 02:52:41,170  
written permission from fade to black

3512  
02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:43,239  
for the game changer network IM your

3513  
02:52:48,570 --> 02:52:45,520

host jimmy church follow me on twitter @

3514

02:52:51,599 --> 02:52:48,580

j search radio everybody have a great

3515

02:52:57,530 --> 02:52:51,609

Thanksgiving I've said it enough so go

3516

02:53:03,890 --> 02:52:57,540

and do it be safe go back late tapping

3517

02:53:06,490 --> 02:53:03,900

[Music]

3518

02:53:25,600 --> 02:53:06,500

[Applause]